

# COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS





Jaquar  
GROUP

YEARS OF  
MANUFACTURING  
EXCELLENCE

# 180

## FAUCETS

Go Green 12 | Colour  
Finishes 14 | Arc 24  
Kubix Prime 26  
Opal Prime 30  
Ornamix Prime 34  
Alive 38 | Lyric 41 | Aria 45  
Fonte 49 | D'Arc 53  
Vignette Prime 57  
Fusion 61 | Solo 66  
Queen's 72 | Florentine 75  
Clarion 83 | Continental 86  
Sensor Taps 90  
Pressmatic 92  
Medi Series 94  
Spout Operating Taps 96  
Flush Valves 98 | i Flush 101  
Bathtub Spouts 104  
Bath Accessories 108  
Allied 115

# 122

## SHOWER

Air Showers 128  
Rain Showers 129  
Multi-function Showers 135  
Body Showers 137  
Accessories 139

# 144

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 146  
Thermostatic Mixers 149

# 166

## SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 169  
Ornamix 171 | Arc 174  
Queen's 176 | Kubix 178  
Fusion 180 | Lyric 182  
Aria 185 | Fonte 188  
Vignette 190 | Solo 193  
Opal 196 | Florentine 198  
D'Arc 200 | Alive 202  
Continental 204 | JDR  
Jaquar Designer 208  
Urinals 211  
Accessories 213

# 150

## WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 153

# CONT

# 220

## WELLNESS

- Whirlpools 225
- Freestanding Bathtubs 238
- Built-in Bathtubs 242
- Bathtub Fillers 249
- Accessories 255
- Spas 264 | Saunas 282
- Steam Solutions 288
- Shower Panels 295
- Project Series 301

# ENTS

# 340

## FLUSHING SYSTEMS

- Cisterns 344
- Flush Plates 346

# 304

## SHOWER ENCLOSURES

- Ritz Collection 314
- Framed Shower Enclosures 318
- Sliding Shower Enclosures 321
- Frameless Shower Enclosures 324
- Urinal Partitions 329
- Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 331
- Textured & Frosted Glass 333
- Shower Tray 337
- Artificial Ledges 338

# 348

## WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

- Washroom Accessories 351
- Accessories for the Disabled 352





*JAQUAR GROUP GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS*

LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC

Net Zero Energy Building spread over 48,000 sq. m.





Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group's lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.



Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India's most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number. A global Superbrand, Jaquar's wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.



Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

# Artize

craftsmanship in water

A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize's exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.



# ESSCO

Bathware. Since 1960

The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.



JAQUAR.  
BUILT ON THE  
HIGHEST QUALITY  
STANDARDS

Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand.

Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jacquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.

## Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence across 45+ countries in Europe, The Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 2,70,000 sq m, with the most modern machines and processes
- Delivering over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year
- A committed workforce of over 9800 across the globe



ROBOTIC GRINDING & POLISHING



4D TOOLING

## Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

## Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar's well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.



ROBOTIC GRINDING & POLISHING



4D TOOLING

# GO GREEN !

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

## Technology that saves water

### Flow Restrictors

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save upto 80% of water without compromising on the flow.

Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.



Flow rate options available:  
1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0,  
8.0, 13 LPM

Flow Restrictor



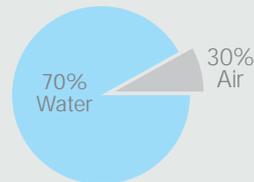
Flow rate options available:  
6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM

Flow Restrictor

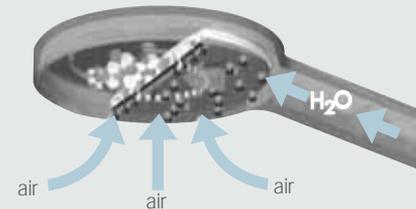
### Air Showers

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience.

Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.



70% Water + 30% Air  
= 100% Rejuvenation



### Pressmatic Faucets

Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation.

Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

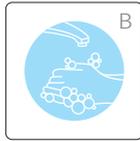
## Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

### Three stages of washing hands



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

### Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	SAVING
	A	B	C		
Basin Mixer	5	12	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

\* Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

## Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.



## Products that save water



Pressmatic Taps  
1.5 ltrs. per operation.



Air Showers  
Save 30% of water.



Sensor Taps  
0.11 ltr. per second.



Sensor urinals  
1.5 ltrs. per flush.



2/4 ltrs. flushing systems  
Save approx 65% of water.



3/6 ltrs. flushing systems  
Save approx 50% of water.



CAPTIVATING  
COLOURS

# Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

Faucets	CHR	ABR	ACR	BCH	BLM	GLD	GDS	GRF	SSF	WHM
Kubix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Opal Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ornamix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Alive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lyric	✓									
Aria	✓									
Fonte	✓									
D'Arc	✓									
Vignette P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fusion	✓									
Solo	✓									
Queen's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Florentine	✓									
Clarion	✓									
Continental	✓									
Sensor	✓									
Thermostatic Mixers	✓									
Softouch	✓									
Pressmatic	✓									
Medi Series	✓									
Spout Operating Taps	✓									
Flush Valves	✓									
Bathtub Spouts	✓									
Bath Accessories	✓									

# Designs at a glance

Arc



Kubix Prime



Opal Prime



Ornamix Prime



Alive



Lyric



Aria



Fonte

D'Arc



Vignette Prime



Fusion



Solo



Queen's



Florentine



Clarion



Continental

Faucets





# Faucets

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.



Soft Water Flow



Operates Smoothly



Higher Longevity



Higher Durability  
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Advanced Water  
Saving Flow Regulator



Optimum Flow  
and Temperature



Unmatched  
Warranty



Jaquar Care

# Faucet Technology



## Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA ,WRAS-UK,ACS-FRANCE

## Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

## Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

## Global Quality Certifications



SON



ISO



CE



ISO 2906-2552

TISI



KC



SASO



PZH



ZNAK - B



WRAS



Kiwa



CIDB



PUB



SABS

# Arc

by federico meroni





Controlled fluidity.  
smooth architecture and balanced proportions  
something new. human and inviting.

Arc



# ARC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### ARC-87011B

Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,250



#### ARC-87233K

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)  
Rs. 5,450

### Allied



#### ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,750



#### ARC-87065K

Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)  
Rs. 4,100



#### ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,350

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



#### ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,450



#### ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,450



#### ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,450

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



#### ARC-87189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available

#### ARC-87191

with pop up waste  
Rs. 8,650/9,350



#### ARC-87433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,150

# Kubix Prime



# KUBIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**KUP-35011BPM**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,400



**KUP-35051BPM**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,100



**KUP-35005BPM**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,800



**KUP-35233KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 4,400

### Bath & Shower



**KUP-35115PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,100



**KUP-35119PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower  
Rs. 7,350



**KUP-35117PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,800



**KUP-35125PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 8,250



**KUP-35149PM**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,150



**KUP-35227PM**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 4,750



**KUP-35229PM**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 4,750



**KUP-35065KPM**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 3,100



**KUP-35079KPM**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 3,500



**KUP-35193KPM**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 3,500



**KUP-35783KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,900



**NEW**

**KUP-35121KPM**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 44,500

**Bidet**



**KUP-35213BPM**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,300

**QUARTER TURN Basin**



**KUP-35001PM**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,850



**KUP-35021PM**  
Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,650



**KUP-35189PM**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,950



**KUP-35191PM**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 7,650

**Taps**



**KUP-35433PM**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with  
Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,600



**KUP-35441KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed  
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)  
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,850



**KUP-35037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700



**KUP-35041PM**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000



**KUP-35053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs.1,350



**KUP-35083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed  
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting  
Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable  
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 875

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



**KUP-35661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,500



**KUP-35681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,500



**KUP-35683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,500

# Opal Prime



# OPAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**OPP-15011BPM**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,000  
Registered design no.276010



**OPP-15051BPM**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,700



**OPP-15005BPM**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,450



**OPP-15233KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 2,800

### Bath & Shower



**OPP-15115PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,750



**OPP-15119PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,050



**OPP-15117PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,550



**OPP-15125PM**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,850



**OPP-15149PM**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,550



**OPP-15227PM**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 2,950



**OPP-15229PM**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 2,950



**OPP-15065KPM**  
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,350



**OPP-15079KPM**

Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Hi-Flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

Rs. 1,650



**OPP-15193KPM**

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,650



**OPP-15783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,500



**NEW**

**OPP-15121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

**Bidet**



**OPP-15213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,700

**Kitchen**



**OPP-15173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,550

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**OPP-15001PM**

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,650



**OPP-15021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,000



**OPP-15433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,850



**OPP-15441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,575

## Taps



**OPP-15037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,475



**OPP-15041PM**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**OPP-15053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 925



**OPP-15083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 550

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**OPP-15661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,100



**OPP-15681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,100



**OPP-15683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,100

# Ornamix Prime



# ORNAMIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,000  
Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,700  
Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,450  
Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10233KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 2,800

### Bath & Shower



#### ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,750  
Registered design no.276011



#### ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,050



#### ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,550  
Registered design no.276011



#### ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,850  
Registered design no.276013



#### ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,550



#### ORP-10227PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 2,950



#### ORP-10229PM

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 2,950



#### ORP-10065KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,350



**ORP-10079KPM**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,650



**ORP-10193KPM**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,650



**ORP-10783KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,500



**ORP-10121KPM**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

**NEW**

**Bidet**



**ORP-10213BPM**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,700

**Kitchen**



**ORP-10173BPM**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,550

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**ORP-10001PM**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,650



**ORP-10021PM**  
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,000



**ORP-10433PM**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,850



**ORP-10441KPM**  
Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,575

## Taps



**ORP-10037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,475



**ORP-10041PM**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**ORP-10053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 925



**ORP-10083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 550

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ORP-10661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,100



**ORP-10681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,100



**ORP-10683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,100



# ALIVE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**ALI-85011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**ALI-85051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,150/5,850



**ALI-85005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,600



**ALI-85233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 4,300

### Bath & Shower



**ALI-85119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 7,075



**ALI-85227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 4,500



**ALI-85229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 4,500



**ALI-85065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 3,175



**ALI-85079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi Flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 3,325



**ALI-85193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 3,325



**ALI-85783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 3,000



**ALI-85121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

**NEW**

### Bidet



**ALI-85213B**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,850

QUARTER TURN  
Basin



**ALI-85001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,950



**ALI-85021**  
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,850

Taps



**ALI-85441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop  
Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange  
(with Seals) & Basin Spout  
(Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,900



**ALI-85037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**ALI-85041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000



**ALI-85053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**ALI-85083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 900

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ALI-85661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,600



**ALI-85681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,600



**ALI-85683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,600

# Lyric



# LYRIC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,600



#### LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,300



#### LYR-38005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,400



#### LYR-38233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 2,800

### Bath & Shower



#### LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,400



#### LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,050



#### LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,650



#### LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,550



#### LYR-38227

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 2,800



#### LYR-38229

Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 2,800



#### LYR-38065K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,175



#### LYR-38079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,600



**LYR-38193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,600



**LYR-38783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600



**NEW**

**LYR-38121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,000

**Kitchen**



**LYR-38165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,900



**LYR-38173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,550

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**LYR-38011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,725



**LYR-38021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,550



**LYR-38433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 4,100



**LYR-38441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,600

## Bath & Shower



**LYR-38421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting  
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with  
Divertor Handle  
**Rs. 2,650**

## Kitchen



**LYR-38309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 4,000**



**LYR-38347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With  
Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,550**

## Taps



**LYR-38037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,400**



**LYR-38041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,650**



**LYR-38053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 975**



**LYR-38083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 550**

# Aria



# ARIA

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**ARI-39001B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,600



**ARI-39051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,300



**ARI-39005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,400



**ARI-39233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 2,800

### Bath & Shower



**ARI-39119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,400



**ARI-39145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,050



**ARI-39147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,650



**ARI-39149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,550



**ARI-39227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 2,800



**ARI-39229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 2,800



**ARI-39065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,175



**ARI-39079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,600



**ARI-39193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)  
**Rs. 1,600**



**ARI-39783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
**Rs. 2,600**



**ARI-39121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 41,000**

**NEW**

**Kitchen**



**ARI-39165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 3,900**



**ARI-39173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,550**

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**ARI-39011**  
Pillar Cock  
**Rs. 1,725**



**ARI-39021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
**Rs. 2,550**



**ARI-39433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 4,100**



**ARI-39441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
**Rs. 1,600**

## Bath & Shower



**ARI-39421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 2,650

## Kitchen



**ARI-39309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,000



**ARI-39347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,550

## Taps



**ARI-39037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400



**ARI-39041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,650



**ARI-39053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 975



**ARI-39083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 550

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ARI-39661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,200



**ARI-39681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,200



**ARI-39683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,200

# Fonte



# FONTE

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**FON-40052B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**FON-40023B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,400/3,700



**FON-40005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,400



**FON-40233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 3,050

## Bath & Shower



**FON-40119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



**FON-40145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,050



**FON-40147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,650



**FON-40149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,550



**FON-40227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 2,800



**FON-40229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 2,800



**FON-40055K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)  
Rs. 1,175



**FON-40079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,600



**FON-40193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,600

**NEW**



**FON-40121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 40,500

**Kitchen**



**FON-40165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,900



**FON-40173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,550

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**FON-40011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,700



**FON-40021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,250



**FON-40433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 4,100



**FON-40441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,700

**Bath & Shower**



**FON-40421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 2,650



**FON-40427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,700

**Taps**



**FON-40037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,475



**FON-40041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,650



**FON-40053**

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange

Rs. 975



**FON-40083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Rs. 550

# D'Arc



# D'ARC

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**DRC-37011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available  
**DRC-37051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,600/6,300



**DRC-37005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,700



**DRC-37233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 3,400

## Bath & Shower



**DRC-37119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 8,150



**DRC-37145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,450



**DRC-37147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,000



**DRC-37149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,800



**DRC-37227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 3,500



**DRC-37229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 3,500



**DRC-37055K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)  
Rs. 1,650



**DRC-37079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 2,000



**DRC-37193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 2,000



**NEW**

**DRC-37121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

**Kitchen**



**DRC-37165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**DRC-37001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,750



**DRC-37021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,525



**DRC-37433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,250



**DRC-37441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,825

**Bath & Shower**



**DRC-37421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 2,800

**Kitchen**



**DRC-37309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,000



**DRC-37347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700

**Taps**



**DRC-37037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,550

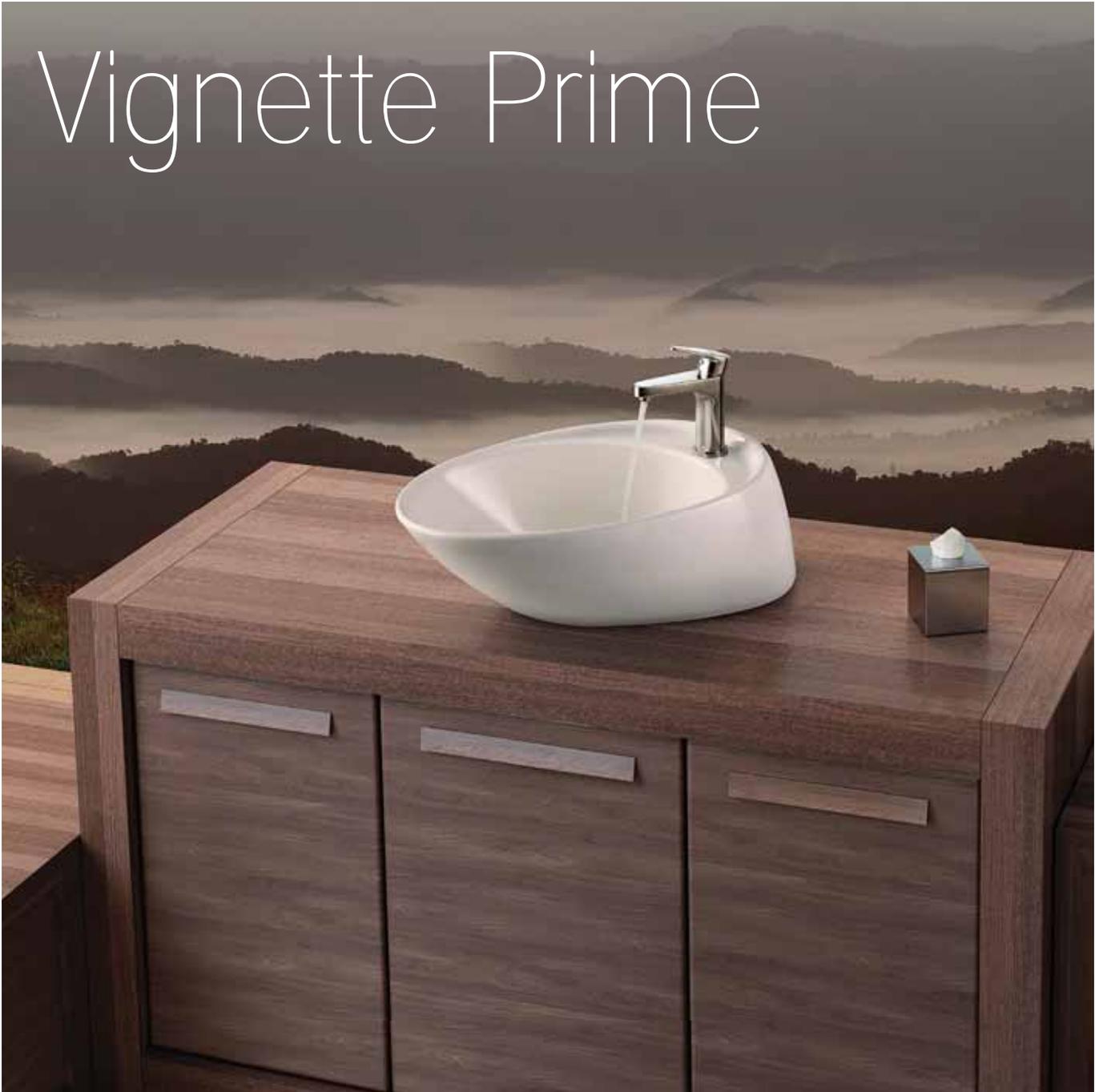


**DRC-37041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**DRC-37083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 675

# Vignette Prime



# VIGNETTE PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**VGP-81011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**VGP-81051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,200/4,900



**VGP-81005NB**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,650



**VGP-81233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)  
Rs. 3050

### Bath & Shower



**VGP-81119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,350



**VGP-81145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



**VGP-81147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,800



**VGP-81149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,650



**VGP-81227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Also available  
**VGP-81229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 3,150/3,150



**VGP-81065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,350



**VGP-81079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,650



**VGP-81193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,950



**VGP-81783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,700

**NEW**



**VGP-81121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

**Bidet**



**VGP-81213B**

Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed

Rs. 4,900

**Kitchen**



**VGP-81165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,000



**VGP-81173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,550

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**VGP-81001**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,875



**VGP-81021N**

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,200



**VGP-81433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 3,950



**VGP-81441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,675

**Bath & Shower**



**VGP-81421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 2,700

**Taps**



**VGP-81037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,575



**VGP-81041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,900



**VGP-81053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 975



**VGP-81083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**Rs. 575**

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



**VGP-81661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,300**



**VGP-81681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,300**



**VGP-81683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,300**

# Fusion



# FUSION

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



#### FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,850



#### FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,500



#### FUS-29231K

Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

Rs. 2,650

### Bath & Shower



#### FUS-29233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)

Rs. 2,650



#### FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 4,600



#### FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,050



#### FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,450



#### FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,250



#### FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,800



#### FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer For Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,950



#### FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 3,650



**FUS-29227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 3,150



**FUS-29229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 3,150



**FUS-29065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,700



**FUS-29075K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
Rs. 1,700



**FUS-29079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,950



**FUS-29193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,950



**FUS-29783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,400



**FUS-29121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 40,500

**NEW**

**Bidet**



**FUS-29213B**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600

**Kitchen**



**FUS-29165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,000



**FUS-29163**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,150



**FUS-29009B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,700



**FUS-29173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,150

**QUARTER TURN Basin**



**FUS-29001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,600



**FUS-29021N**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,050



**FUS-29433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,550



**FUS-29441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,250

**Bath & Shower**



**FUS-29267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,700



**FUS-29273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**FUS-29281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 5,450



**FUS-29421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 2,600



**FUS-29427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

**Rs. 5,450**

**Taps**



**FUS-29037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,525**



**FUS-29041**

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,900**



**FUS-29053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,100**



**FUS-29083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**Rs. 550**

Solo



# SOLO

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**SOL-6001B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**SOL-6051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,850/4,550



**SOL-6231K**  
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

Rs. 2,650



**SOL-6233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)

Rs. 2,650

### Bath & Shower



**SOL-6119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 4,250



**SOL-6135**  
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,000



**SOL-6137**  
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,400



**SOL-6145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,100



**SOL-6147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,650



**SOL-6149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,500



**SOL-6139**  
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 3,450



**SOL-6227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only Also available

**SOL-6229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only

Rs. 2,950/2,950



**SOL-6065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)

Rs. 1,300

**NEW**



**SOL-6075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,300



**SOL-6079K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

Rs. 1,550



**SOL-6193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,550



**SOL-6121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 36,500

**Kitchen**



**SOL-6165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,150



**SOL-6163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,750



**SOL-6173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**SOL-6167B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

**SOL-6169B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 3,300/4,000



**SOL-6189**

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 4,750



**SOL-6191**

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 5,450



**SOL-6011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,525



**SOL-6021**  
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 1,950



**SOL-6433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin  
Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,650



**SOL-6441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed  
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)  
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,350

**Bath & Shower**



**SOL-6215**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for  
Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,000



**SOL-6219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower  
Arrangement with Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,350



**SOL-6217**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall  
Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone  
Shower  
Rs. 4,750



**SOL-6267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for  
Hand Shower Arrangement with  
Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &  
Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,900



**SOL-6271**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable  
Legs) with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 6,100



**SOL-6273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead  
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe  
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**SOL-6281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision  
for both Hand Shower and Overhead  
Shower Complete with 115mm Long  
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall  
Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,100



**SOL-6095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control  
Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge  
Size  
Rs. 4,800



**SOL-6421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting  
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with  
Diverter Handle  
Rs. 2,550



**SOL-6431**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,050



**SOL-6435**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,250



**SOL-6437**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,550

**Bidet**



**SOL-6613B**  
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,500

**Kitchen**



**SOL-6309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,700



**SOL-6319B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,350



**SOL-6347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**SOL-6357**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,950

**Taps**



**SOL-6359**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,175



**SOL-6037**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,450



**SOL-6047**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,425



**SOL-6041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,900



**SOL-6053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Flange  
Rs. 1, 200



**SOL-6083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 625

# Queen's



# QUEEN'S

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**QQT-7167B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**QQT-7169B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,450/5,150



**QQT-7189**

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System

Rs. 5,100



**QQT-7191**

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System

Rs. 5,800



**QQT-7011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,800

### Bath & Shower



**QQT-7209**

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges

Rs. 3,650



**QQT-7215**

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



**QQT-7219**

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,300



**QQT-7217**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 5,150



**QQT-7267**

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 5,500



**QQT-7271**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 6,850



**QQT-7271HL**

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 13,750



**QQT-7273UPR**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,500



**QQT-7281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,050



**QQT-7095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout  
Rs. 5,600



**QQT-7277**  
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube  
Rs. 8,250



**QQT-7421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 3,000

## Bidet



**QQT-7613B**  
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,650

## Kitchen



**QQT-7309**  
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,350



**QQT-7319B**  
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,550



**QQT-7347**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350

## Taps



**QQT-7037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**QQT-7041**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,100

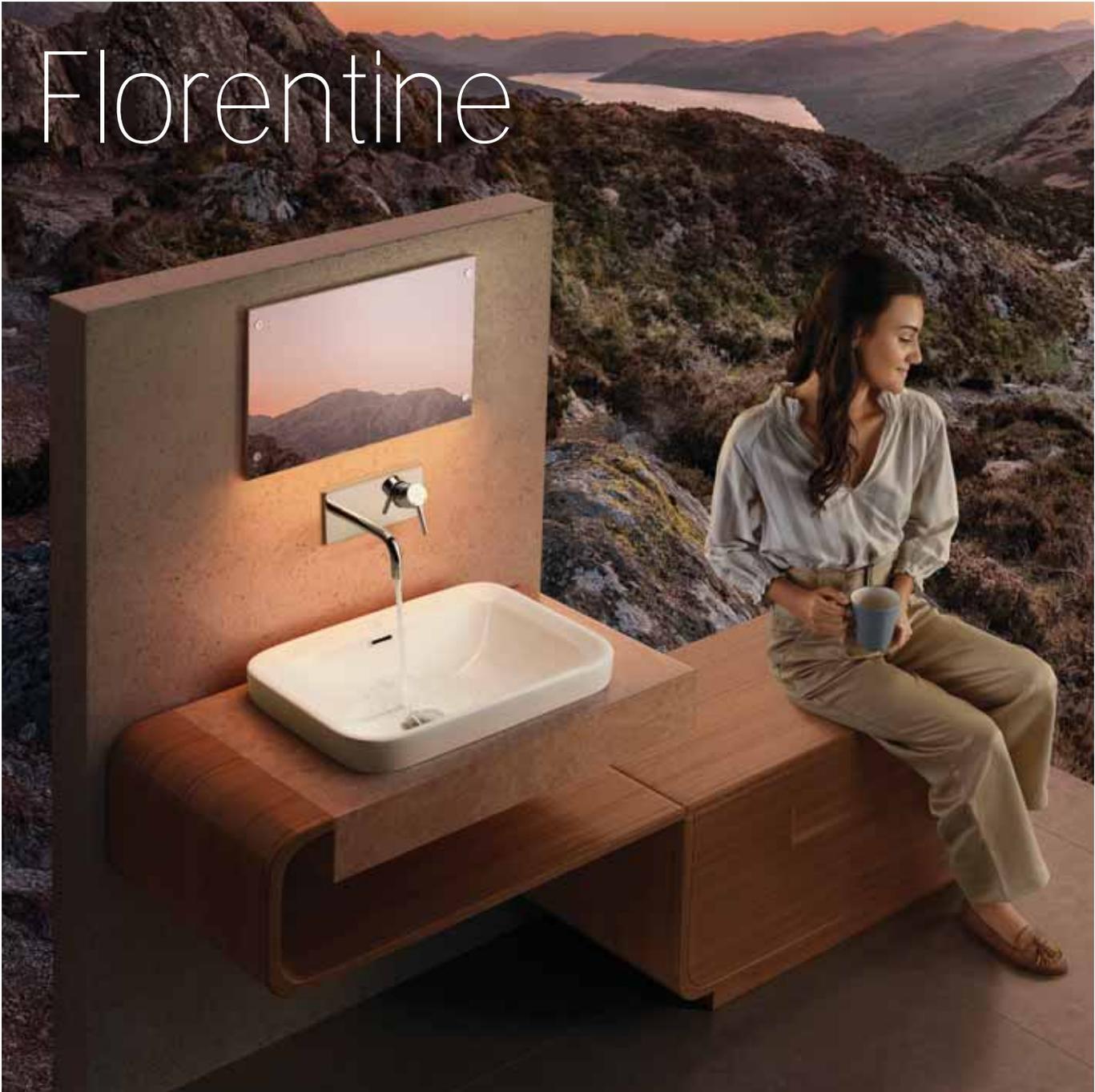


**QQT-7053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**QQT-7083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 775

# Florentine



# FLORENTINE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,150



#### FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

#### FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,300/2,600



#### FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,850



#### FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,800



#### FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,250



#### FLR-5231K

Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)

Rs. 2,550



#### FLR-5233K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)

Rs. 2,550

### Bath & Shower



#### FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,400



#### FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,450



#### FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 4,100



#### FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,050



#### FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Rs. 5,750



**FLR-5143**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,650



**FLR-5135**  
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,900



**FLR-5137**  
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,300



**FLR-5145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,050



**FLR-5147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,650



**FLR-5149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,200



**FLR-5139**  
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 3,100



**FLR-5227**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 2,600



**FLR-5229**  
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only  
Rs. 2,600



**FLR-5065K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)  
Rs. 1,050



**FLR-5075K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
Rs. 1,050



**FLR-5079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,350

**FLR-5193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,350

**FLR-5783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,200

**NEW****FLR-5121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 36,500

**Bidet****FLR-5213B**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400

**Kitchen****FLR-5165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,850.

**FLR-5163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,550

**FLR-5007B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

**FLR-5009B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,350

**FLR-5173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,450

**FLR-5177B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

**FLR-5179B**

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,900

QUARTER TURN  
Basin



**FLR-5167NB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Also available

**FLR-5169NB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 3,200/3,900



**FLR-5191N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 4,800



**FLR-5189N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 4,100



**FLR-5011N**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,375



**FLR-5021M**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 1,750



**FLR-5015**  
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange  
Rs. 1,550



**FLR-5433N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,400



**FLR-5441NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,125

Bath & Shower



**FLR-5215N**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,700



**FLR-5219N**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,700



**FLR-5217N**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 4,450



**FLR-5267N**  
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,600



**FLR-5271N**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable  
Legs) with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 5,800



**FLR-5273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead  
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe  
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,850



**FLR-5281N**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision  
for both Hand Shower and Overhead  
Shower Complete with 115mm Long  
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall  
Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 5,400



**FLR-5421N**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting  
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with  
Divertor Handle  
Rs. 2,400



**FLR-5427N**  
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot  
& Cold Concealed Stop Cock with  
Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite  
One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,200



**FLR-5431N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite  
One Piece Body)  
Rs. 2,750



**FLR-5435N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath  
Spout (Composite one piece body)  
Rs. 3,950



**FLR-5437N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath  
Spout Button Attachment (Composite  
One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,300



**FLR-5095N**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control  
Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge  
Size  
Rs. 4,850

#### Bidet



**FLR-5613NB**  
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste  
System with 375mm Long Braided  
Hoses  
Rs. 3,950

#### Kitchen



**FLR-5309N**  
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting  
Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,350



**FLR-5309ND**  
Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,500



**FLR-5319NB**  
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging  
Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,200



**FLR-5347N**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,650



**FLR-5347SD**  
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**FLR-5355N**  
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to  
RO from rear side & Swinging Spout  
Rs. 3,400



**FLR-5357N**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,800



**FLR-5357SD**  
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout  
(Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,175



**FLR-5359N**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with  
Angular Knob  
Rs. 1,800

### Taps



**FLR-5037N**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall  
Flange  
Rs. 1,375



**FLR-5047N**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With  
Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



**FLR-5041N**  
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700



**FLR-5053N**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,025



**FLR-5083NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 425

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



### **FLR-5661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 2,800**



### **FLR-5681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 2,800**

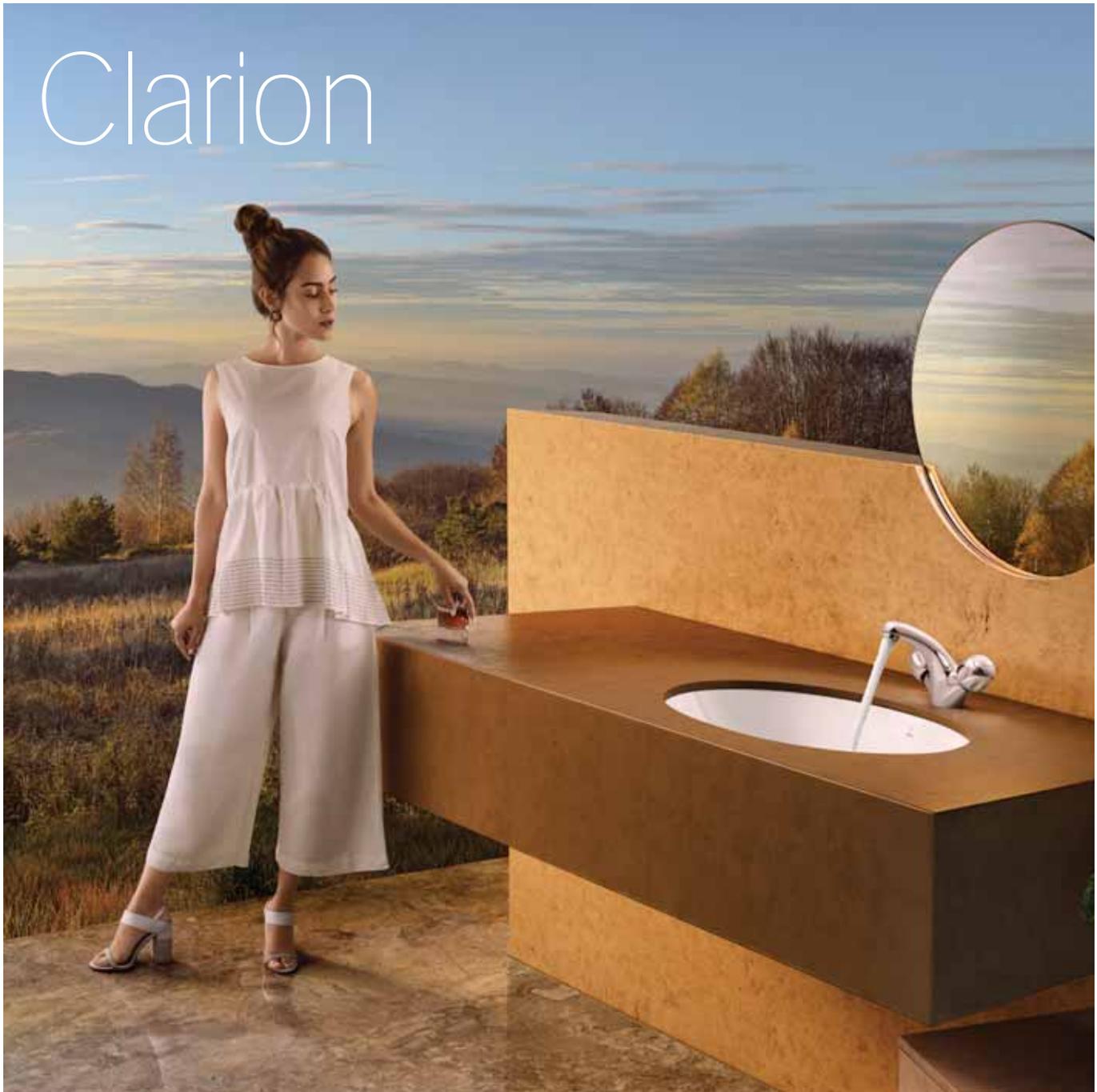


### **FLR-5683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 2,800**

# Clarion



# CLARION

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**CQT-23167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**CQT-23169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 2,600/3,300



**CQT-23011B**  
Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose  
Rs. 1,075



**CQT-23021B**  
Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose  
Rs. 1,350



**CQT-23123**  
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob Also available  
**CQT-23127**  
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob  
Rs. 1,700/1,700

### Bath & Shower



**CQT-23219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 2,700



**CQT-23217UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 3,300



**CQT-23267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 3,700



**CQT-23273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,800



**CQT-23281UPR**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 4,100



**CQT-23421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 2,600

### Kitchen



**CQT-23309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 2,750



**CQT-23309B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 2,600



**CQT-23321B**  
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,150**



**CQT-23347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
**Rs. 1,350**

## Taps



**CQT-23037**  
Bib Cock  
Also available  
**CQT-23047**  
Bib Cock With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 900/925**



**CQT-23041**  
2-Way Bib Cock  
**Rs. 1,025**



**CQT-23053**  
Angular Stop Cock  
Also available  
**CQT-23059**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 725/750**

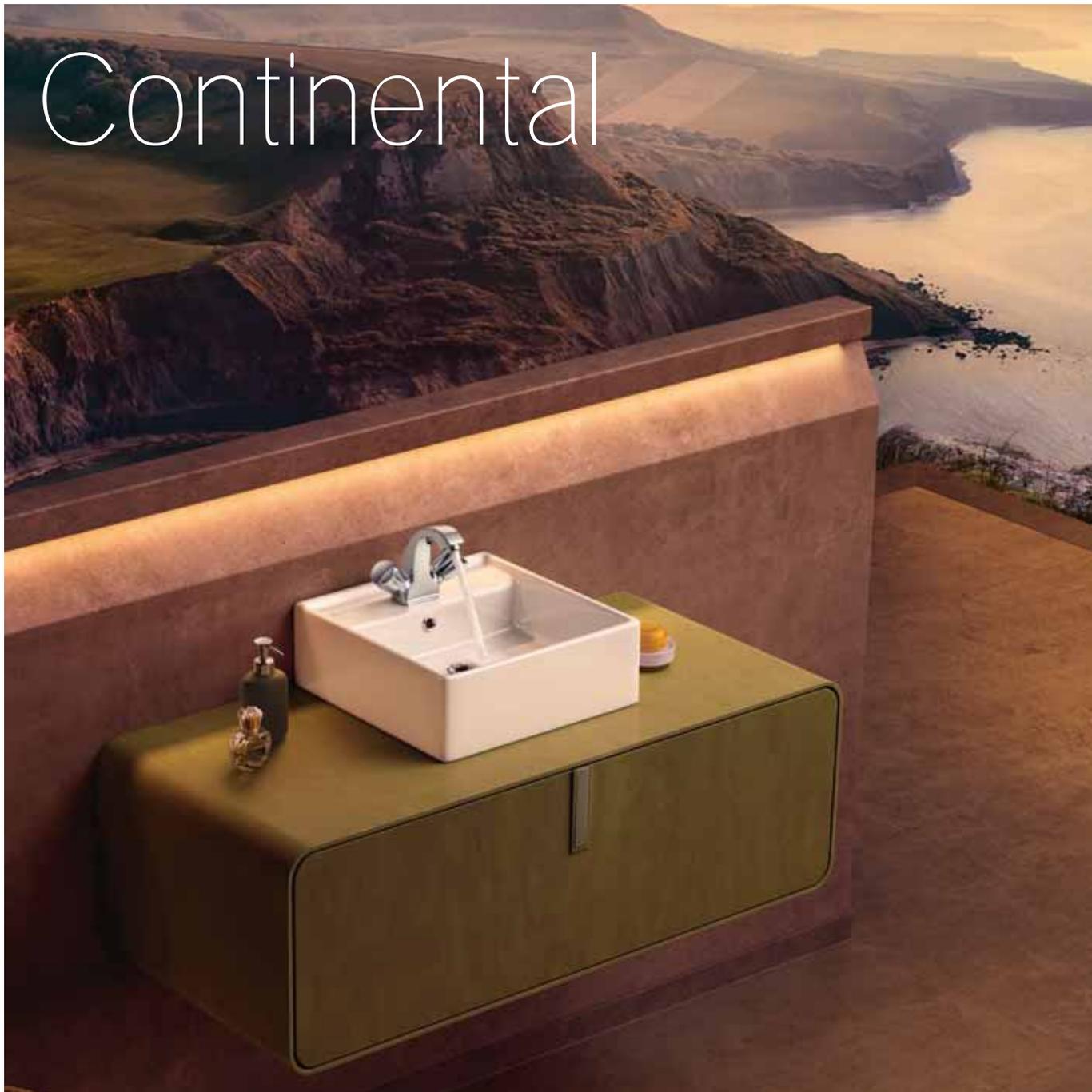


**CQT-23083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)  
Also available  
**CQT-23069K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)  
**Rs. 550/440**



**CQT-24081**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob  
Also available  
**CQT-24081A**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob  
**Rs. 1,850/2,175**

# Continental



# CONTINENTAL

## FULL TURN

### Basin



**CON-167KNB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**CON-169KNB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 2,900/3,600



**CON-011KN**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 925



**CON-021KN**  
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator  
Rs. 1,300



**CON-123BKN**  
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose  
Also available  
**CON-127BKN**  
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose  
Rs. 1,825/1825

### Bath & Shower



**CON-219KN**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,050



**CON-217KN**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 3,450



**CON-267KN**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 3,900



**CON-271KN**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 4,850



**CON-273KNUPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,900



**CON-281KN**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 4,600



**CON-421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 2,600

### Kitchen



**CON-309KNM**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 2,850



**CON-309KNBM**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 2,850



**CON-319KN**  
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 2,950



**CON-319KNB**  
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 2,950



**CON-321KNB**  
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,400



**CON-349KNM**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,700



**CON-347KNM**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,450



**CON-357KN**  
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,550



**CON-359KN**  
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,850

## Taps



**CON-037KN**  
Bib Cock  
Also available  
**CON-047KN**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 900/925



**CON-107KN**  
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,150



**CON-041KN**  
2 Way Bib Cock  
Rs. 1,000



**CON-049KNK**  
Bib Cock with Nozzle  
Rs. 900



**CON-053KN**

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

**CON-059KN**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 725/750



**CON-083FTK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)  
Also available

**CON-087FTK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-087FT)

Rs. 475/525



**CON-069FTK**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-069FT)

Rs. 415



**CON-1081KN**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm  
with Plain Knob

Also available

**CON-1081A**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm  
with Lever Knob

Rs. 1,850/2,000

# Sensor Taps



# SENSOR TAPS

## AQUISENSE

### Basin



#### SNR-CHR-51011

Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin With Base Flange  
Rs. 15,300



#### SNR-STL-51071

Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply  
Rs. 17,600

## Urinals



#### SNR-STL-51077

Aquisense Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock  
Rs. 13,600

## SENSOTRONIC

### Basin



#### SNR-CHR-51033

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape  
Rs. 13,950



#### SNR-CHR-51021

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
Rs. 9,050



#### SNR-CHR-51001SQ

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange  
Rs. 10,000



#### SNR-CHR-51021A

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body  
Rs. 10,550



#### SNR-CHR-51027

Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
Rs. 9,550

## Urinals



#### SNR-CHR-51097

Sensotronic Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)  
Rs. 8,400



#### SNR-STL-51083

Sensotronic Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box  
Rs. 7,800



#### SNR-STL-51087

Sensotronic Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock  
Rs. 9,400

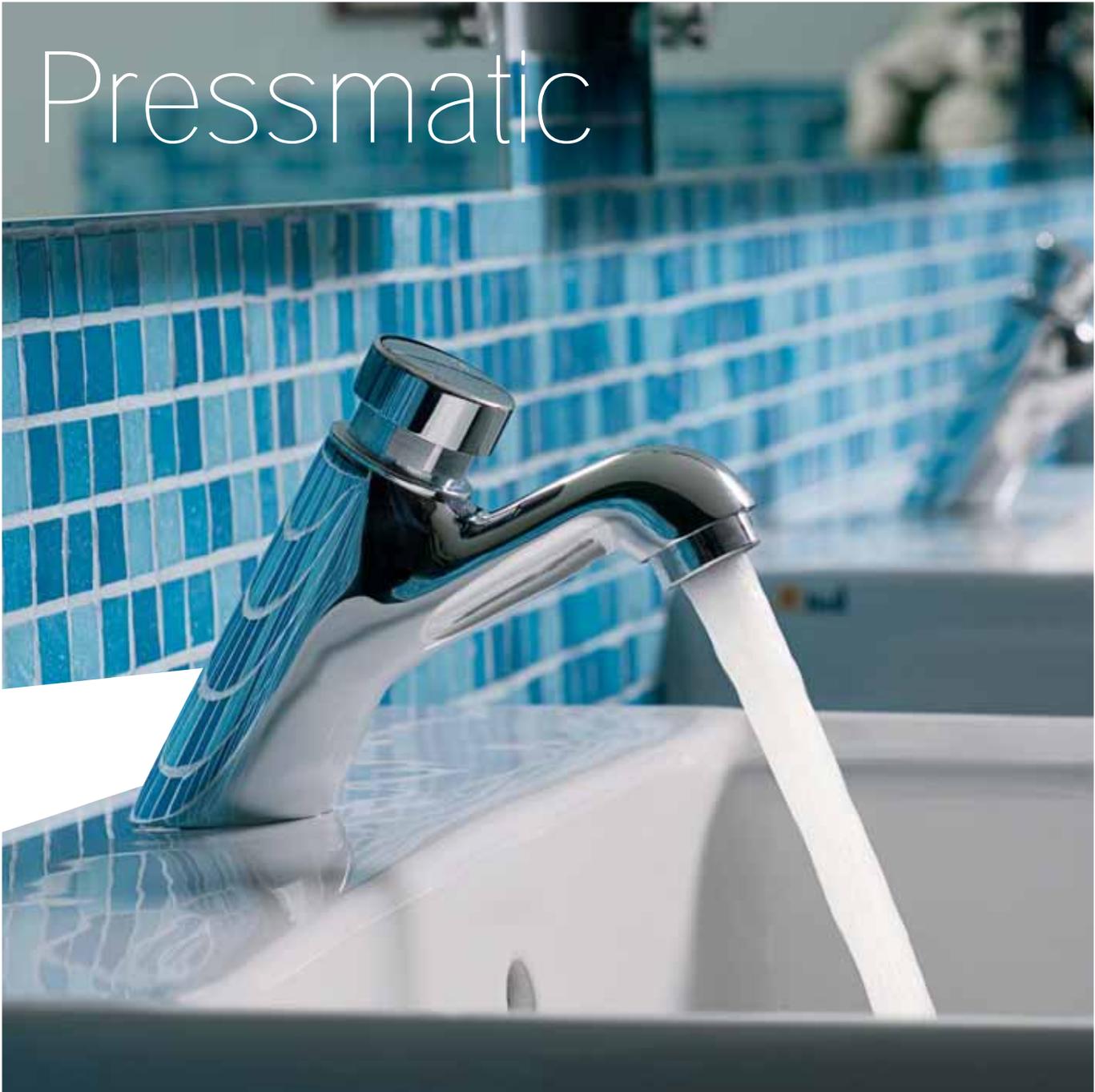
## Water Closet



#### SNR-STL-51093N

Sensotronic Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation also  
Rs. 12,650

# Pressmatic



# PRESSMATIC

## Basin



**PRS-031**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System  
Rs. 1,950



**PRS-031L65**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with  
65mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,450



**PRS-061**  
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap  
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)  
Rs. 3,150

## Taps



**PRS-043**  
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

## Urinals



**PRS-073**  
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush  
Valve With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,150



**PRS-077**  
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

# Medi Series



# MEDI SERIES

## Basin



**FLR-5033B**  
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,450**



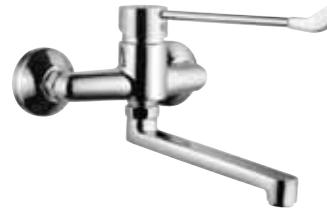
**FLR-5031N**  
Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle  
**Rs. 1,725**

## Taps



**FLR-5043N**  
Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,825**

## Kitchen



**FLR-5166**  
Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 3,900**

# Spout Operating Taps



## SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



**SOT-83011**  
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape  
With Base Flange  
**Rs. 1,500**

---



**SOT-83037**  
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape  
With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,300**

# Flush Valves



# FLUSH VALVES



## FLV-1015

Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 4,450

Also available

## FLV-1015NEL

Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 4,750

## FLV-1015G

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flusing) Regular Size

Rs. 4,440

## FLV-1021F

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 4,300

## ALD-1025

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,750

## FLV-1029

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size)

Rs. 4,800

## FLV-1029NEL

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (NEL Size)

Rs. 4,750

## FLV-1029NELF

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Nel Size-front Operating Lever)

Rs. 4,350

## FLV-1029F

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange ((Regular Size-front Operating Lever)

Rs. 4,950

## FLV-1039

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge Of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,350

## FLV-1083

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

Rs. 750

## Remote Operated Flush Valve



## FLV-1001

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

Rs. 4,650

## Metropole Flush Valves Regular



## FLV-1093NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 3,200

Also available

## FLV-1095NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 2,950

## Metropole Flush Valves Dual



## FLV-1085NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,100

Also available

## FLV-1089NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,300

## Flush Valves

### Metropole Flush Valves Regular



#### FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,200

Also available

#### FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 2,950

#### FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,090

### Metropole Flush Valves Dual



#### FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,100

Also available

#### FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,240

#### FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,300

#### FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,440



#### FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050

Also available

#### FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,850

### Concealed Flush Valves



#### FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 4,750

Also available

#### FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 4,500

#### FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 4,950

# i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism  
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler  
smarter flushing mechanism!

# i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built control system



saves water



twin flow system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



**FLV-1073C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm  
Rs. 3,550



**FLV-1075C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm  
Rs. 3,600



**FLV-1075NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with  
Dual Flush Push Button Actuation  
& control stop cock (Suitable for Item  
FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)  
Rs. 2,350



**FLV-CHR-1073FS**  
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
**Rs. 8,450**



**FLV-CHR-1073FP**  
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
**Rs. 7,900**



**FLV-CHR-1075FS**  
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
**Rs. 8,250**



**FLV-CHR-1075FP**  
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)  
**Rs. 7,700**

# Bathtub Spouts



# BATHTUB SPOUTS

## Arc



**SPJ-87429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,900



**SPJ-87463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,400

## Kubix Prime



**SPJ-35429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,500



**SPJ-35463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

## Opal Prime



**SPJ-15429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



**SPJ-15463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750

## Ornamix Prime



**SPJ-10429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



**SPJ-10463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750

## Alive



**SPJ-85429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**SPJ-85463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,250

## Allied



**SPJ-461**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape  
Rs. 2,450



**SPJ-467**  
Bath Tub Spout Heavy Casted Body  
with Button Attachment for Hand  
Shower  
Rs. 2,750

### Continental



**SPJ-429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,100



**SPJ-433**  
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700



**SPJ-463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower  
Rs. 1,875

### Florentine



**SPJ-5429S**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,100



**SPJ-5447**  
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange  
Also available  
**SPJ-5443**  
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,000/875



**SPJ-5463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,600

### Queen's



**SPJ-7429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**SPJ-7463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850

### Fusion



**SPJ-29429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



**SPJ-29463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750

### Vignette Prime



**SPJ-81429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400



**SPJ-81463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,900

**D-Shape**



**SPJ- 37429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,450**



**SPJ-37463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,950**

# Bath Accessories



# BATH ACCESSORIES

## Continental



**ACN-1101S**  
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,200



**ACN-1111SM**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**ACN-1111BNM**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,175/1,050



**ACN-1115S**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,275



**ACN-1121N**  
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1121BN**  
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange  
Rs. 825



**ACN-1131N**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 575



**ACN-1135N**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle  
Rs. 1,200



**ACN-1137N**  
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle  
Rs. 2,950



**ACN-1141N**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 550



**ACN-1143N**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,375



**ACN-1151N**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 640



**ACN-1153S**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel  
Flap  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1155S**  
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 525



**ACN-1161N**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 475



**ACN-1171N**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1181S**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,700



**ACN-1181FS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,350



**ACN-1181FHS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,850



**ACN-1191N**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 325



**ACN-1193N**  
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror  
Rs. 4,200



**ACN-1195N**  
Swivel Mirror  
Rs. 2,250



**ACN-1173**  
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1175N**  
Corner Shower Basket  
Rs. 2,050



**ACN-1177N**  
Shower Basket Small  
Rs. 1,150



**ACN-1179N**  
Shower Basket Large  
Rs. 2,150

**Kubix Prime**



**AKP-35701PS**  
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,700



**AKP-35711PS**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,200



**AKP-35715PS**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,600



**AKP-35721P**  
Towel Ring Square  
Rs. 1,775



**AKP-35731P**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 975



**AKP-35735P**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle  
Rs. 1,600



**AKP-35741P**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 975



**AKP-35743P**  
W. C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,950



**AKP-35751P**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,050



**AKP-35753PS**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel  
Flap  
Rs. 1,475



**AKP-35755PS**  
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 830



**AKP-35761P**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 650



**AKP-35771P**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,400



**AKP-35781PS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower  
Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**AKP-35781PFS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without  
Lower hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,300/2,775



**AKP-35791P**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 550

**Queen's**



**AQN-7711**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,550  
Also available  
**AQN-7711A**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,450  
**AQN-7711B**  
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,350



**AQN-7721**  
Towel Ring Round  
Rs. 1,150



**AQN-7731**  
Soap Dish  
Rs. 1,300



**AQN-7733**  
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)  
Rs. 1,150



**AQN-7741**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,175



**AQN-7751**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,100



**AQN-7753**  
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap  
Rs. 1,450



**AQN-7755**  
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type  
Rs. 1,450



**AQN-7761**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 1,000



**AQN-7771**  
Glass Shelf 550mm long  
Rs. 2,550



**AQN-7781**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers  
Rs. 3,800

Also available

**AQN-7781A**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers  
Rs. 3,350

**AQN-7781B**  
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers  
Rs. 3,550



**AQN-7791**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 825

**Hotelier**



**AHS-1501**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,250  
Also available  
**AHS-1503**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,350  
**AHS-1507**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,450



**AHS-1531**  
Soap Dish Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 950



**AHS-1551**  
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,250



**AHS-1553**  
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,450



**AHS-1581**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel)  
**Rs. 3,150**



**AHS-1581H**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel) with hook  
**Rs. 3,500**



**AHS-1565**  
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)  
**Rs. 1,025**



**ARC-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer  
Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,750



**ARC-87065C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter  
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
(Button On Top) But without Exposed  
Parts  
Rs. 3,350



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
Rs. 8,500



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter  
Rs. 9,500



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter  
Rs. 10,500



**ALD-783**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Single Lever Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter  
Rs. 5,500



**ALD-121**  
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted  
Single Lever Bath Mixer  
Rs. 6,500



**ALD-055**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever  
Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button  
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button  
On Top) But without Exposed Part  
Rs. 2,300



**ALD-065**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever  
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button  
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button  
On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,750



**ALD-075**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever  
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button  
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button  
On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,750



**ALD-079**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever High  
Flow Diverter with Button Assembly,  
Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed  
Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-193**  
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever  
Diverter with Button Assembly,  
Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed  
Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-235**  
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,650



**ALD-235PS0**  
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,650



**ALD-233**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,650



**ALD-233PS0**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,650



**ALD-441**  
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 1,250



**ALD-083**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 875



**ALD-089**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 950



**ALD-069FT**  
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 550



**ALD-083FT**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 675



**ALD-087FT**  
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 875



**ALD-089FT**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 725



**ALD-069**  
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop  
Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with  
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection  
Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 525



**ALD-083CQT**  
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body  
Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with  
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection  
Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 550



**ALD-089CQT**  
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body  
Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle  
Extension & Plastic Protection Cap  
(without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 600



**ALD-081**  
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable  
for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap  
(without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,550



**ALD-573**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,  
1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,350  
Also available

**ALD-563**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter  
Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,050

**ALD-577**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,  
1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with  
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
Rs. 1,425

**ALD-579**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter  
Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and  
Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
Rs. 1,300



**ALD-565**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1  
Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome  
Finish & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,175



**ALD-729**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half  
Thread With 80mm Height  
Rs. 1,000



**ALD-729L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size  
Half Thread with 130mm Height  
Rs. 1,075



**ALD-727L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size  
Full Thread with 130mm Height  
Rs. 1,075



**ALD-727**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full  
Thread With 80mm Height  
Rs. 1,000



**ALD-709**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread  
with 80mm height  
Also available  
**ALD-709L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread  
with 130mm height  
Rs. 440/500



**ALD-705**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread  
with 80mm height  
**Rs. 475**



**ALD-705L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread  
with 130mm height  
**Rs. 500**



**ALD-769L250x190**  
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm  
Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall  
Connection Pipes & Wall Flange  
Also available  
**ALD-769L300x190**  
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm  
Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall  
Connection Pipes & Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,350/1,450**



**ALD-805B**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two  
15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without  
Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)  
**Rs. 275**



**ALD-805B**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two  
15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without  
Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)  
**Rs. 275**



**ALD-803AB**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1  
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber  
Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)  
**Rs. 240**  
Also available  
**ALD-801B**  
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1  
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber  
Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin  
Mixers)  
**Rs. 275**



**ALD-CHR-591R**  
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook  
and Shutoff Valve  
**Rs. 1,500**



Building a bathroom?

**Step 1:**

**Visit the Jaquar  
Orientation Centre.**



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

**Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:**

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas  
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

For more information, call  
**33002233**  
or visit the  
**Jaquar Orientation Centre**  
in your city.

**Jaquar**  
GROUP

Showers





# Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



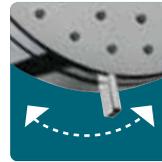
Mist

## Features



### Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



### Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



### Thermo Insulation

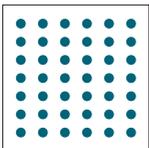
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



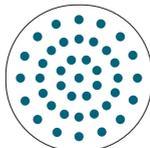
### Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

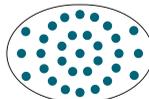
## Shapes Available



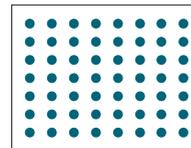
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular

## Sizes



### Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia  
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



### Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm  
200 x 200 mm  
240 x 240 mm  
300 x 300 mm  
Registered design no.276017



### Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia  
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia  
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia  
300 mm dia  
Registered design no.276016



### Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 X 220 mm  
Registered design no.276015



### Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)

200 X 300 mm  
Registered design no.276014



### Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)

552 X 205 X 25 mm  
190 X 295 mm



# PRIME MAZE.

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.  
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

MRP Rs. 68,500

Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

MRP Rs. 63,250

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

MRP Rs. 61,600

Registered design no.276014



# Showers | Air Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1709**  
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,000**



**OHS-1719**  
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,000**



**OHS-1757**  
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,575**



**OHS-1769**  
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,900**



**OHS-1755**  
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,250**

## Hand Showers



**HSH-1717**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,750**



**HSH-1721**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,750**



**HSH-1727**  
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,550**



**HSH-1729**  
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,800**



**HSH-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,250**



**HSH-WHM-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,550**



**HSH-BLM-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,550**

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1843**  
Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 5,550**



**OHS-1989**  
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,400**



**OHS-1789**  
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,100**



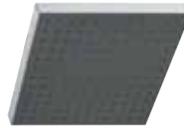
**OHS-1759**  
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,000**



**OHS-497N**  
Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,900**



**OHS-35495**  
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,300**



**OHS-35497**  
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,300**



**OHS-1801**  
Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function  
**Rs. 4,600**



**OHS-1649**  
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 53,750**



# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



### OHS-CHR-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 16,750



### OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 23,450



### OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 23,450



### OHS-CHR-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 21,000



### OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 29,400

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



### OHS-BLM-1765

Overhead Shower  $\phi$ 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 29,400



### OHS-CHR-1633

Maze Overhead Shower  $\phi$ 300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 8,750

Registered design no.276016



### Also available

#### OHS-CHR-1603

$\phi$ 150mm

Rs. 3,900

#### OHS-CHR-1613

$\phi$ 200mm

Rs. 4,900

#### OHS-CHR-1623

$\phi$ 240mm

Rs. 7,250

Registered design no.276016

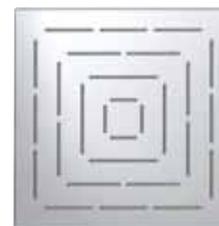


### OHS-CHR-1639

Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 11,500

Registered design no.276017



### Also available

#### OHS-CHR-1605

150x150mm

Rs. 4,500

Registered design no.276017

#### OHS-CHR-1619

200x200mm

Rs. 5,750

#### OHS-CHR-1629

240x240mm

Rs. 7,750

## Showers | Rain Showers



### OHS-CHR-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 9,750



### OHS-CHR-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 9,750  
Registered design no.276014



### OHS-CHR-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 9,500  
Registered design no.276015

## Showers | Rain Showers



**HSH-CHR-85537**  
Alive Maze Hand Shower  
68X100mm Round Edge &  
Rectangular Head Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel &  
ABS Body in Chrome finish)  
with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 2,100  
Registered design no.283938



**HSH-CHR-1653**  
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm  
Round Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel &  
ABS Body in Chrome finish)  
with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 2,000  
Registered design no.283936



**HSH-CHR-1655**  
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm  
Square Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel &  
ABS Body in Chrome finish)  
with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 2,000  
Registered design no.283939



**HSH-CHR-1657**  
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm  
Rectangular Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel &  
ABS Body in Chrome finish)  
with Rubit Cleaning System  
Rs. 1,900  
Registered design no.283937

## Showers | Rain Showers



■ >42°C



■ 32-42°C



■ <32°C

# HydroLite

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



**OHS-1741**  
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia  
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System  
MRP : Rs. 10,000



**OHS-1743**  
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm  
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System (without  
shower arm)  
MRP : Rs. 10,750



## Showers | Multi-Function Showers

### Overhead Showers



#### OHS-1999

Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2150



#### OHS-1787

Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 6,150



#### OHS-1799

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,675



#### OHS-1779

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,225

## Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



#### HSH-5537N

Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 975



#### HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,400



#### HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,700



#### HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,050



#### HSH-1937

Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,200



#### HSH-1781

Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,800



#### HSH-1737

Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,500

## Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



### HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape  
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body  
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit  
Cleaning System

**Rs. 1,675**



### HSH-1797

Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape  
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),  
Chrome Plated ABS Body with  
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 4,250**



### HSH-1739

Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 2,150**



### HSH-1939

Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 1,550**



### HSH-1731

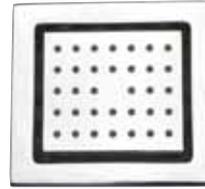
Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS  
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face  
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 3,350**

## Showers | Body Showers



**BSH-1761**  
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm  
Round Shape with Installation Box &  
Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,850**



**BSH-1771**  
Body Shower Concealed Type  
130X120mm Rectangular Shape  
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning  
System  
**Rs. 4,450**



**BSH-1751**  
Body Shower Wall Mounted  
100X100mm Square Shape  
(ABS Chrome plated face plate)  
with rubit cleaning system  
**Rs. 2,750**

**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.

## Showers | Accessories



### Exposed Shower Pipes

#### SHA-1215F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 20,750



#### SHA-1217F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 21,850



### Exposed Shower Pipes

#### SHA-1215R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 12,900



#### SHA-1217R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,000

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-1211N**  
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type  
in Round Shape 20mm,  
Size 1120X410mm (for  
Connecting Overhead Shower)  
**Rs. 2,250**



**SHA-1211NH**  
Exposed Shower Pipe with  
Hand Shower Holder, L-Type  
in Round Shape 20mm,  
Size 1120X410mm (for  
Connecting Overhead Shower  
& Sliding Holder for  
Hand Shower)  
**Rs. 2,500**



**SHA-1213**  
Exposed Shower Pipe For  
Wall Mixer Round Shape  
ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm  
with Provision to Adjust Height  
Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket  
(for Connection to Overhead  
Shower & Sliding Holder for  
Hand Shower)  
**Rs. 7,050**



### Sliding Rails

**SHA-1183**  
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm  
Flat Shape with Hand Shower  
Holder  
**Rs. 5,000**

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-1187N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 19mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,350**



**SHA-1189N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 24mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,650**



**SHA-1197N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 19mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder  
**Rs. 1,200**



**SHA-1199N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 24mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder  
**Rs. 1,450**

# Showers | Accessories

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-477**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 550



**SHA-483**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 900



**SHA-487**  
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1000



**SHA-49483**  
Shower Arm Straight  $\phi$ 20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**SHA-479L300S**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange  
Rs. 850



**SHA-455L400**  
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



**SHA-485**  
Victorian Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 480mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange  
Rs. 1,300

## Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms

**SHA-479L450**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,075

**SHA-479L600**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,250

Also available  
**SHA-455L600**  
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 2,125/2,575



**SHA-475L100**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available  
**SHA-475L280**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available  
**SHA-475L450**  
450mm Long  
Rs. 375/675/925

## Wall Outlet



**SHA-457L200**  
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**SHA-1195S**  
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
Rs. 500



**SHA-1195R**  
Wall Outlet  $\phi$ 30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
Rs. 425

## Shower Tubes



**SHA-549D8**  
Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
Rs. 1,000  
Also available  
**SHA-549D12**  
with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
Rs. 1,200

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-571**  
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m  
Long with Nuts  
**Rs. 875**

### Wall Bracket



**SHA-555**  
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower,  
ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape  
**Rs. 550**



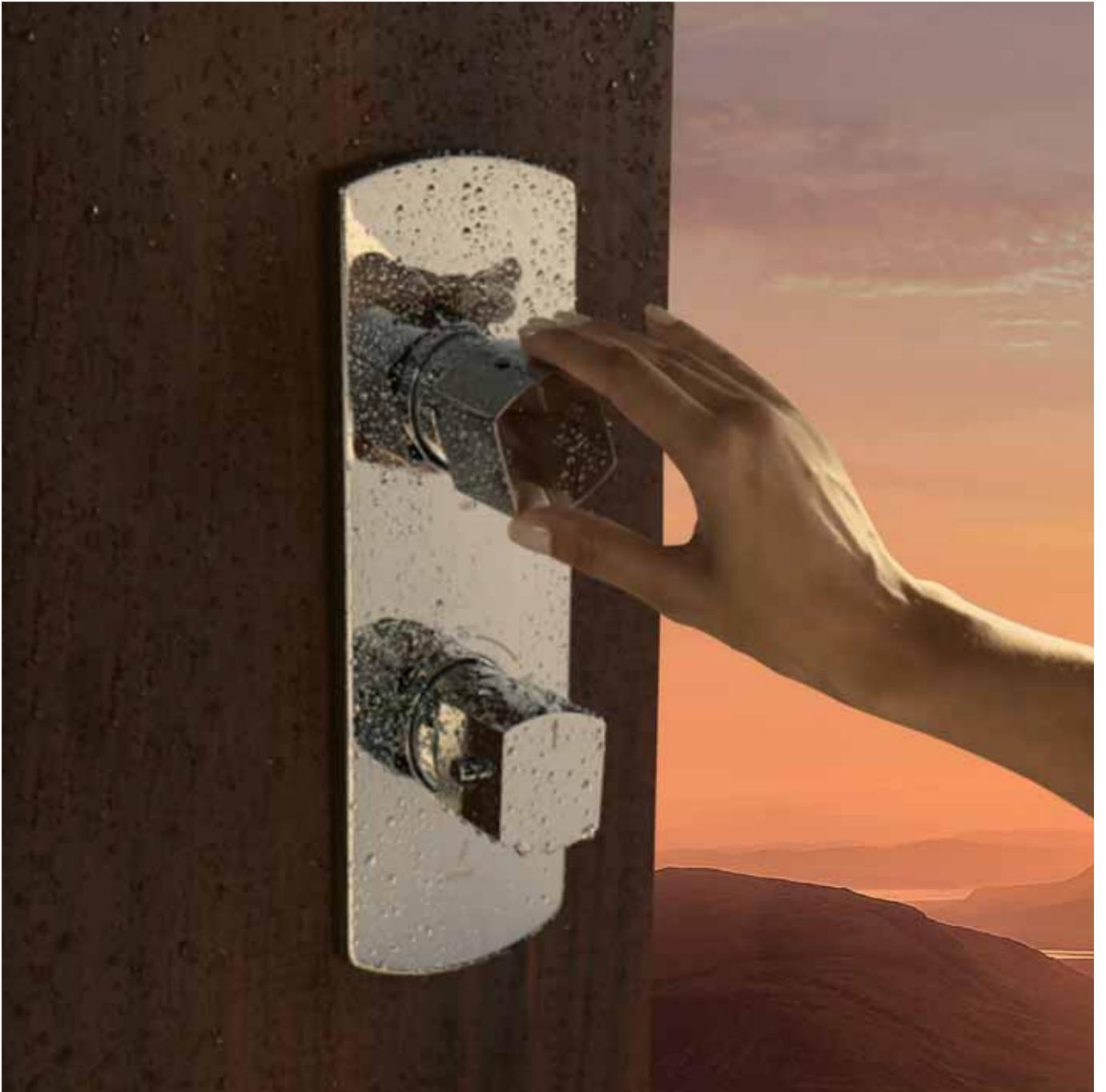
**SHA-566R**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round  
Shape  
**Rs. 800**



**SHA-566S**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square  
Shape  
**Rs. 975**

# Thermostatic Mixers

---



# Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

## Features



### MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



### Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



### Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

## Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

### Concealed Body



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
Rs. 8,500



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter  
Rs. 9,500



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter  
Rs. 10,500

### Arc



**ARC-87661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,450

# THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)



**ARC-87681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,450



**ARC-87683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,450

## Kubix Prime



**KUP-35661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,500



**KUP-35681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,500



**KUP-35683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,500

## Vignette Prime



**VGP-81661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,300



**VGP-81681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,300



**VGP-81683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,300

## Opal Prime



**OPP-15661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,100



**OPP-15681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,100



**OPP-15683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,100

## Ornamix Prime



**ORP-10661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,100

## Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



### ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,100



### ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,100

## Alive



### ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,600



### ALI-85681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,600



### ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,600

## Aria



### ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,200



### ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,200



### ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,200

## Florentine



### FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 2,800



### FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 2,800



### FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 2,800

## Thermostatic Mixers

### Florentine



**FLR-5655**  
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted)  
with Thermostatic Control with  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,300



**FLR-5657**  
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
(Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic  
Control Cartridge with Button  
Attachment on Spout with Connecting  
Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 8,850



**FLR-5659**  
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer  
(Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic  
Control Cartridge with Button  
Attachment on Spout with Straight  
Legs  
Rs. 9,300



**FLR-5653**  
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower  
Mixer with Integrated Divertor and  
Provision for Connection to Exposed  
Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213),  
Overhead & Hand Shower with  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flange  
Rs. 7,300

### Eko



**FLR-5677**  
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower  
Mixer, Deck Mounted  
Rs. 21,700



**EKO-33673LWR**  
Exposed Shower Mixer  
(Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic  
Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend  
Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs  
& Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,300

### Arc



**ARC-87677**  
4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and  
Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted  
Rs. 25,500

# Water Heaters



Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.



5 STAR ENERGY RATING  
ON SELECTED MODELS



GAS | ELECTRIC | INSTANT | HEATPUMP

# Why Jaquar Water Heaters

## Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

### 1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



**Double Safety  
(Thermostat and  
Thermal Cut-out)**



**Multi Function  
Safety Valve**



**Earth Leakage  
Circuit Breaker**

### 2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



**High Quality  
Glass Lined**

### 3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



**Energy Saving  
High Density  
PUF Insulation**



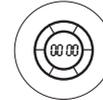
**Cathodic  
Protection**

### 4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES\*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



**Cordless  
Remote**



**Digital Controls  
and Display**

\*AVAILABLE IN Alexa plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Erica (Digital) 15-25L, Insta Prime, Versa Digital 40-100L, Heat Pump 200L-500L

### 5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

### 6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INSTA PRIME

(Digital)



Three Phase

Single Phase

	Single Phase	Three Phase
9 Kw	Rs. 15,600	Rs. 19,800
12 Kw		Rs. 22,400
18 Kw		Rs. 26,300
24 Kw		Rs. 29,100

### Product Specifications

Details	insta prime (digital) 3 phase	insta prime (digital) single phase
Rated wattage	9/12/18/24 kW	9 kW
Voltage / frequency (v/hz)	400V/50hz	230V/50hz
Temperature range	25°C to 70°C	30°C to 55°C
Working pressure (mpa)	0.8	0.6
Inlet / outlet connection (inch)	1/2	1/2
<b>Warranty</b>	3 years on heating element 1 Year on other components	3 years on heating element 1 year on other components
<b>Product Dimensions (in mm)</b>	<b>W H D</b>	<b>W H D</b>
	260 385 90	215 360 60

Available 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase

Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

## INSTA



1 litre	
3 kw	Rs. 3,150
4.5 kw	Rs. 3,425
3 litres	
3 kw	Rs. 3,600
4.5 kw	Rs. 3,700

### Product Specifications

Details	Insta
Volume (L)	1/3
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C
Working Pressure (Mpa)	6.5 Bar
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel
<b>Warranty</b>	5 Years On Tank 2 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts
<b>Product Dimensions (in mm)</b>	<b>W H D</b>
1Litre	200 330 150
3Litre	230 370 200

Available in 1/3 litres

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths

# WATER HEATERS

## INSTA GAS



NG		LPG	
6 Litres	Rs. 6,000	6 Litres	Rs. 6,000
10 Litres	Rs. 9,500	10 Litres	Rs. 9,500
16 Litres	Rs. 15,750		

### Product Specifications

Details	Instant Gas			Instant Gas				
Volume (L)	06/10			16				
Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)	NG - 2000			NG - 2000				
	LPG - 2800			-				
Working pressure (mpa)	0.01-1			0.03-1				
Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)	12/20kW			32kW				
Warranty	1 Year			1 Year				
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D		W	H	D
	06 Litres	300	455	120	16 Litres	410	680	223
	10 Litres	340	590	180				

Available in 6/10/16 litres

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

## ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 7,650
10 Litres	Rs. 8,400
15 Litres	Rs. 9,450
25 Litres	Rs. 11,400

### Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank			
	4 Years On Heating Element			
	2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litre	300	300	285
	10 Litres	340	340	328
	15 Litres	410	410	336
	25 Litres	470	470	375

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ERICA VERTICAL

(Digital)



15 Litres    Rs. 13,000  
25 Litres    Rs. 15,300

### Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Digital)			
Volume (L)	15/25			
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank			
	4 Years On Heating Element			
	2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	15 Litre	410	410	334
	25 Litres	470	470	371

Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## ELENA PRIME VERTICAL

(Manual)



6 Litres    Rs. 7,800  
10 Litres    Rs. 8,600  
15 Litres    Rs. 9,800  
25 Litres    Rs. 10,700

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank			
	4 Years On Heating Element			
	2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	6 Litre	316	316	273
	10 Litre	366	366	285
	15 Litre	402	402	312
	25 Litre	452	452	369

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA VERTICAL (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 6,800
10 Litres	Rs. 7,800
15 Litres	Rs. 8,750
25 Litres	Rs. 10,200

## Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295
15 Litres	385	385	305
25 Litres	448	448	345

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## ELENA<sup>+</sup> (Manual)



6 Litres	Rs. 7,150
10 Litres	Rs. 8,400

## Product Specifications

Details	Elena <sup>+</sup> Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10		
Rated Wattage	3kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295

Available in 6/10 litres  
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	2Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	15 Litres	495	320
	25 Litres	747	320

Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

15 Litres Rs. 8,300  
25 Litres Rs. 9,750

## ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)



2 STAR ENERGY RATING



### Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	20			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	20 Litres	610	340	320

Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

20 Litres Rs. 18,600

# WATER HEATERS

## ALEXA HORIZONTAL (Digital)



### Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	30		
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	30 Litres	718	365 344

Available in 30 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

30 Litres    Rs. 19,400

## VERSA VERTICAL (Manual)



### Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW 80/100 L - 3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	40 Litres	400	675
	60 Litres	400	900
	80 Litres	470	905
	100 Litres	470	1095

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

40 Litres    Rs. 10,700  
60 Litres    Rs. 13,100  
80 Litres    Rs. 15,000  
100 Litres    Rs. 15,500

# WATER HEATERS

## VERSA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



40 Litres	Rs. 10,700
60 Litres	Rs. 13,100
80 Litres	Rs. 15,000
100 Litres	Rs. 15,500

## Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)	
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100	
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW 80/100 L - 3 kW	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz	
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts	
Product Dimensions (in mm)	H	W
	40 Litres	400 685
	60 Litres	400 925
	80 Litres	470 895
	100 Litres	470 1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

## VERSA (Digital)



40 Litres	Rs. 14,100
60 Litres	Rs. 15,600
80 Litres	Rs. 16,900
100 Litres	Rs. 18,500

## Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Digital)	
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100	
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW	
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz	
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C	
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8	
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts	
Product Dimensions (in mm)	H	W
	40 Litres	400 685
	60 Litres	400 925
	80 Litres	470 895
	100 Litres	470 1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres  
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

# WATER HEATERS

## VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING

(Manual)



200 Litres	Rs. 46,500
300 Litres	Rs. 55,200
400 Litres	Rs. 63,000
500 Litres	Rs. 82,400

## Product Specifications

Details	Verma Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2 500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank 3 Years on Heating Element 3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	200 Litres	540	1575
	300 Litres	650	1600
	400 Litres	710	1650
	500 Litres	710	1999

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres  
For centralised hot water solutions

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

## INTEGRA

(Monobloc Heat Pump)



200 Litres	Rs. 1,36,000
300 Litres	Rs. 1,76,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra Monobloc Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	200/300			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200L - 2.2 300L - 4.0			
Rated Input Power (kW)	200L - 0.55 300L - 0.99			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW			
Refrigerant Type	R134a			
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor 1 year on other components			
Net Dimension (mm)		W	H	D
	200L	560	1980	--
	300L	560	1800	850
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)		100/130		
	300L	150/180		

Available in 200/300 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INTEGRA

(Split Heat Pump)



Available in 300/400/500 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms  
with shower panels & bathtubs

300 Litres   Rs. 1,69,000  
400 Litres   Rs. 1,81,000  
500 Litres   Rs. 2,18,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2 500L - 7.2		
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3 500L - 1.8		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW 400/500L - 4.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R410a		
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H   D
	300/400/500L	780	970 390
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H
	300L	650	1427
	400L	700	1480
	500L	700	1850
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor 1 year on other components		
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	48/65	
	500L	54/68	
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104	
	400L	105/125	
	500L	128/148	

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



200 Litres	Rs. 1,39,000
300 Litres	Rs. 1,58,000
400 Litres	Rs. 1,99,000
500 Litres	Rs. 2,43,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X Split Heat Pump			
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0			
Rated Input Power (kW)	200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)	W	H	D	
	200/300L	385	550	936
	400/500L	420	800	986
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)	W	H		
	200L	515	1730	
	300L	685	1360	
	400L	685	1740	
	500L	733	1820	
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element and compressor 1 Year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	55/59		
	300L	60/65		
	400L	80/87		
	500L	96/104		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/84		
	300L	88/95		
	400L	99/108		
	500L	126/136		

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms



# Designs for a coordinated bathroom

Bidspa



Ornamix



Arc



Queen's



Kubix



Fusion



Lyric



Aria

Fonte



Vignette



Solo



Opal



Florentine



D'Arc



Alive



Continental

Sanitaryware





# Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece,

coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

## Features



### Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



### Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



### Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

### Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



### 10 Years Warranty



### After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



### Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



### Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



### Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



### Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

# BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

## Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power



Multi-functional  
remote control



Hygienic  
anti-bacterial surface



**ITS-WHT-89851S300PPM**  
 Fully Automatic Single Piece WC  
 with PP Seat cover, Remote control,  
 Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size : 400x775x550 mm,  
 S trap - 300 mm **Rs. 99,990**



**ITS-WHT-89851S300PP**  
 Bidspa Single Piece-WC with  
 Electronic seat cover, Hinges,  
 Fixing Accessories, Accessories  
 Set and Cistern fittings,  
 Size:360x725x735 mm,  
 S Trap-300 mm **Rs. 32,790**



**ITS-WHT-89953PP**  
 Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC  
 with Electronic Seat Cover,  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size:400x580x370 mm  
**Rs. 34,000**



# Ornamix





**ONS-WHT-10801**  
 Wall Hung Integrated Basin,  
 with Fixing Accessories  
 Size : 490x450x375 mm  
**Rs. 8,800**



**ONS-WHT-10901**  
 Table Top Basin,  
 Size : 425x425x145 mm  
**Rs. 3,890**



**ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM**  
 Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
 WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size : 370x490x365 mm  
**Rs. 12,600**



**ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM**  
 Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF  
 soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
 Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
 Size : 380x660x850 mm,  
 S Trap - 250 mm **Rs. 10,500**  
**ONS-WHT-10201**  
 Cistern with Cistern Fittings for  
 10753S250UFSM **Rs. 4,500**  
 Set MRP **Rs. 15,000**

**NEW**



**ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM**  
 Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft  
 close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
 Fixing Accessories, Accessories  
 Set and Cistern Fittings,  
 Size : 380x725x690 mm,  
 S Trap - 300 mm  
**Rs. 16,990**



**ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM**  
 Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft  
 close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
 Accessories and Accessories Set, Size :  
 360x575x410 mm, P Trap - 180 mm  
**Rs. 12,990**

# Ornamix



**ONS-WHT-10153**  
Wall Hung Bidet  
with Blind Installation,  
Size : 360x490x320 mm  
Rs. 10,490

---

Arc





**ACS-WHT-87901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size : 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 20,290**

---



**ACS-WHT-87801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size : 650x475x345 mm **Rs. 22,590**

---



**ACS-WHT-87953BIUF**  
Rimless, Blind Installation  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,  
Size : 380x520x365 mm **Rs. 30,990**



Queen's



**QNS-WHT-7601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x450x180 mm  
Rs. 10,490



**QNS-WHT-7801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 575x450x195 mm     **Rs. 10,290**  
**QNS-WHT-7301**  
Full Pedestal for  
QNS-WHT-7801     **Rs. 4,390**  
Set MRP     **Rs. 14,680**



**QNS-WHT-7951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 370x560x390 mm  
Rs. 20,990



**QNS-WHT-7851S300UF**  
Single Piece-WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size: 395x710x780 mm,  
S Trap-300mm  
**Rs. 34,590**



**QNS-WHT-7751S250UF**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 435x705x775 mm,  
S trap-250mm     **Rs. 16,490**  
**QNS-WHT-7201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings  
for 7751S250UF & 7751P180UF     **Rs. 8,390**  
Set MRP     **Rs. 24,880**



**QNS-WHT-7751P180UF**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 435x705x775 mm,  
P trap-180mm     **Rs. 16,490**  
**QNS-WHT-7201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings  
for 7751S250UF & 7751P180UF     **Rs. 8,390**  
Set MRP     **Rs. 24,880**

# Kubix





**KUS-WHT-35935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size : 565x420x140 mm **Rs. 6,990**



**KUS-WHT-35901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size:595x440x185 mm **Rs. 7,990**



**KUS-WHT-35931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 6,300**



**KUS-WHT-35601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size:505x435x175 mm **Rs. 6,190**



**KUS-WHT-35401**  
Floor standing Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size:510x445x840 mm **Rs. 23,990**



**KUS-WHT-35953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size : 360x490x330 mm  
**Rs. 12,790**



**BI**



**KUS-WHT-35851S300UF**  
Single Piece WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size:370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm  
**Rs. 28,990**



**KUS-WHT-35153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,  
Size : 360x490x300 mm  
**Rs. 11,290**





**FSS-WHT-29901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 470 x 470 x 110mm **Rs. 4,990**



**FSS-WHT-29601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 545 x 545 x 180mm **Rs. 5,790**



**FSS-WHT-29951PP**  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft  
close seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 415 x 585 x 410mm **Rs. 16,690**



**FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM**  
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,  
Size : 370x665x770 mm, S Trap - 300mm  
**Rs. 17,190**

Lyric





**LYS-WHT-38901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Triangular,  
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



**LYS-WHT-38931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 630x400x110 mm **Rs. 6,990**



**LYS-WHT-38801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size : 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 3,590**

**LYS-WHT-38301**  
Full Pedestal For 38801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 1,790**  
**Rs. 5,380**



**LYS-WHT-38801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185mm **Rs. 3,590**

**LYS-WHT-38305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 38801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 1,490**  
**Rs. 5,080**



**LYS-WHT-38951UFSM**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x380 mm **Rs. 13,290**



**LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSM**  
Single piece-WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size: 365x655x765 mm,  
S Trap-300mm **Rs. 17,690**



**LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSM**  
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim  
seat cover, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size: 365x655x760 mm,  
S Trap-220mm **Rs. 17,500**



**LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM**  
Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and  
Cistern fittings,  
Size: 365x655x765 mm,  
P Trap-180mm **Rs. 17,690**

# Lyric



Floor mounted coupled WC

**LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM**

Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm

**Rs.** 9,390

**LYS-WHT-38201**

Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &

38751S250UFSM

**Rs.** 5,690

Set (MRP)

**Rs.** 15,080



Floor mounted coupled WC

**LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM**

Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm

**Rs.** 9,390

**LYS-WHT-38201**

Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &

38751S250UFSM

**Rs.** 5,690

Set (MRP)

**Rs.** 15,080

Aria



# ARIA



**ARS-WHT-39901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420 x 420 x 135mm **Rs. 4,690**



**ARS-WHT-39903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 700 x 435 x 135mm **Rs. 6,890**



**ARS-WHT-39601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 635 x 430 x 190mm **Rs. 7,690**



**ARS-WHT-39803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 500 x 440 x 385mm **Rs. 8,590**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 560 x 470 x 190mm **Rs. 4,490**

**ARS-WHT-39301**  
Full pedestal for  
ARS-WHT-39801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 1,990**  
**Rs. 6,480**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 560 x 470 x 190mm **Rs. 4,490**

**ARS-WHT-39305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for ARS-WHT-39801  
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 1,425**  
**Rs. 5,915**



**ARS-WHT-39951UFM**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim  
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x570x360 mm **Rs. 14,500**



**ARS-WHT-39953BIUFM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size : 345x490x360 mm  
**Rs. 13,200**



**BI**

## Aria



Floor mounted coupled WC

**ARS-WHT-39751P180PPZ**

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, P Trap-180mm

**Rs. 14,600**



Floor mounted coupled WC

**ARS-WHT-39751S250PPZ**

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, S Trap-250mm

**Rs. 13,600**



**ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM**

Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap:180mm

**Rs. 14,600**



**ARS-WHT-39153**

Wall Hung-Bidet, Size: 360x570x345 mm

**Rs. 11,590**



Fonte



**FNS-WHT-40931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size:500x420x200 mm **Rs. 5,290**



**FNS-WHT-40601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size:570x420x180 mm **Rs. 8,490**



**FNS-WHT-40701**  
Under Counter Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 595x400x195mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,190**



Full pedestal basin  
**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size:610x480x195mm **Rs. 3,890**  
**FNS-WHT-40301**  
Full Pedestal for  
FNS-WHT-40801 **Rs. 2,075**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 5,965**



Half pedestal basin  
**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 610 x 480 x 195mm **Rs. 3,890**  
**FNS-WHT-40305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for 40801 **Rs. 1,690**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 5,580**



**FNS-WHT-40951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x540x405 mm **Rs.14,790**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size:365x630x750 mm,  
S Trap-220mm **Rs. 9,690**  
**FNS-WHT-40201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for  
40751P180UFSM &  
40751S220UFSM **Rs. 5,690**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 15,380**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size:365x630x750 mm,  
P Trap-180mm **Rs. 9,690**  
**FNS-WHT-40201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for  
40751P180UFSM &  
40751S220UFSM **Rs. 5,690**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 15,380**

# Vignette



# VIGNETTE



**VGS-WHT-81931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x385x195mm  
Rs. 6,790



**VGS-WHT-81803**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 720x465x190 mm **Rs. 4,890**  
**VGS-WHT-81307**  
Half pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 81803 **Rs. 2,375**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 7,265**



**VGS-WHT-81953UF**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft  
close seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size:400x580x370 mm  
**Rs. 15,590**



**VGS-WHT-81853S300UF**  
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft  
close seat cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set  
and Cistern fittings,  
Size:390x710x720 mm,  
S Trap -300 mm  
**Rs. 22,790**



**VGS-WHT-81853P180UF**  
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft  
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories, Accessories Set and  
Cistern fittings,  
Size:390x710x720 mm,  
P Trap -180 mm **Rs. 22,790**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**VGS-WHT-81751S250UFMSM**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size:410x720x800mm, S trap-250mm  
**Rs. 11,900**  
**VGS-WHT-81201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for  
81751P180UFMSM &  
81751S250UFMSM **Rs. 6,190**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 18,090**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**VGS-WHT-81751P180UFMSM**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories, Size:410x720x800mm,  
P trap-180mm **Rs. 11,900**  
**VGS-WHT-81201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for  
81751P180UFMSM &  
81751S250UFMSM **Rs. 6,190**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 18,090**



**VGS-WHT-81151**  
Floor mounted bidet,  
Size: 380x605x385mm **Rs. 12,390**

## Vignette



**VGS-WHT-81153**  
Wall Hung Bidet,  
Size : 400x580x350 mm  
**Rs. 11,290**

Solo



# SOLO



**SLS-WHT-6901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 485x370x150mm  
Rs. 5,190



**SLS-WHT-6905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size : 360x360x120 mm  
Rs. 5,150



**SLS-WHT-6601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x400x185mm  
Rs. 6,090



Full pedestal basin  
**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 575x465x195mm Rs. 3,490  
**SLS-WHT-6301**  
Full pedestal for  
SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,790  
Set (MRP) Rs. 5,280



Half pedestal basin  
**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 575 x 465 x 195mm Rs. 3,490  
**SLS-WHT-6305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,490  
Set (MRP) Rs. 4,980



**BI**

**SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size : 360x520x405 mm Rs. 11,600  
Also available  
**SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size : 360x520x405 mm Rs. 12,400



**SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM**  
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size:365x515x390 mm Rs. 12,590  
**SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM**  
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, PP soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size:365x515x390 mm Rs. 12,190



**SLS-WHT-6851S110PP**  
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size:360x640x685 mm,  
S Trap-110 mm Rs. 13,990



**SLS-WHT-6851P180PP**  
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size:360x640x685 mm,  
P Trap-180 mm Rs. 13,990



**SLS-WHT-6851S220PP**  
Single Piece-WC with PP  
soft close seat cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set  
and Cistern fittings,  
Size:360x640x680 mm,  
S Trap-220 mm Rs. 13,990



**SLS-WHT-6851S300PP**  
Single Piece-WC with PP soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size:360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm  
Rs. 16,490  
**SLS-WHT-6851S300UF**  
Single Piece-WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,  
Size:360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm  
Rs. 16,890



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**SLS-WHT-6751S220PP**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft  
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size:375x650x770mm,  
S trap-220mm Rs. 6,790  
**SLS-WHT-6201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings  
for 6751S220PP &  
6751P180PP Rs. 4,190  
Set (MRP) Rs. 10,980

## Solo



Floor mounted coupled WC

**SLS-WHT-6751P180PP**

Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:375x650x770 mm, P trap-180mm

**Rs. 6,790**

**SLS-WHT-6201**

Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP & 6751P180PP Set (MRP)

**Rs. 4,190**

**Rs. 10,980**



**SLS-WHT-6153**

Wall Hung Bidet with Blind

Installation, Size : 360x515x360 mm

**Rs. 10,490**

# Opal





**OPS-WHT-15901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size:480x480x135mm **Rs. 6,790**



**OPS-WHT-15905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size : 420x420x140 mm **Rs. 4,690**



Half pedestal basin  
**OPS-WHT-15801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 575x475x195mm **Rs. 3,590**  
**OPS-WHT-15305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,590**  
Set MRP **Rs. 5,180**



**OPS-WHT-15951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x585x410 mm **Rs. 15,600**



**OPS-WHT-15853S300UF**  
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft  
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories, Accessories Set  
and Cistern fittings,  
Size: 360x675x750 mm,  
S Trap-300 mm **Rs. 21,690**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**OPS-WHT-15751S250UF**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size:370x645x810 mm,  
S Trap-250mm **Rs. 8,290**  
**OPS-WHT-15201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for  
15751S280UF &  
15751P180UF **Rs. 4,090**  
Set MRP **Rs. 12,380**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**OPS-WHT-15751P180UF**  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size:370x645x810 mm,  
P Trap-180mm **Rs. 8,290**  
**OPS-WHT-15201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for  
15751S280UF &  
15751P180UF **Rs. 4,090**  
Set MRP **Rs. 12,380**



**OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x580x430 mm,  
P TRAP-185mm **Rs. 15,600**



# Florentine



# FLORENTINE



**FLS-WHT-5931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 515x365x120mm  
**Rs. 5,790**



**FLS-WHT-5935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x420x120mm  
**Rs. 5,990**



**FLS-WHT-5601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 565x415x190mm  
**Rs. 5,690**



**FLS-WHT-5701**  
Under counter Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 555x425x195mm, Shape : Oval  
**Rs. 3,090**



Full pedestal basin

**FLS-WHT-5801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 565x440x210mm **Rs. 3,590**  
**FLS-WHT-5301**  
Full pedestal for  
FLS-WHT-5801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 1,590**  
**Rs. 5,180**



**FLS-WHT-5953PPSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set, Size: 360x545x380mm  
**Rs. 10,290**

**FLS-WHT-5953UFMSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x545x380mm  
**Rs. 10,790**

# D'Arc





**DRS-WHT-37601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 610x415x160mm  
**Rs. 6,790**

---



**DRS-WHT-37953UFSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF  
soft close seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x545x370mm  
**Rs. 15,990**

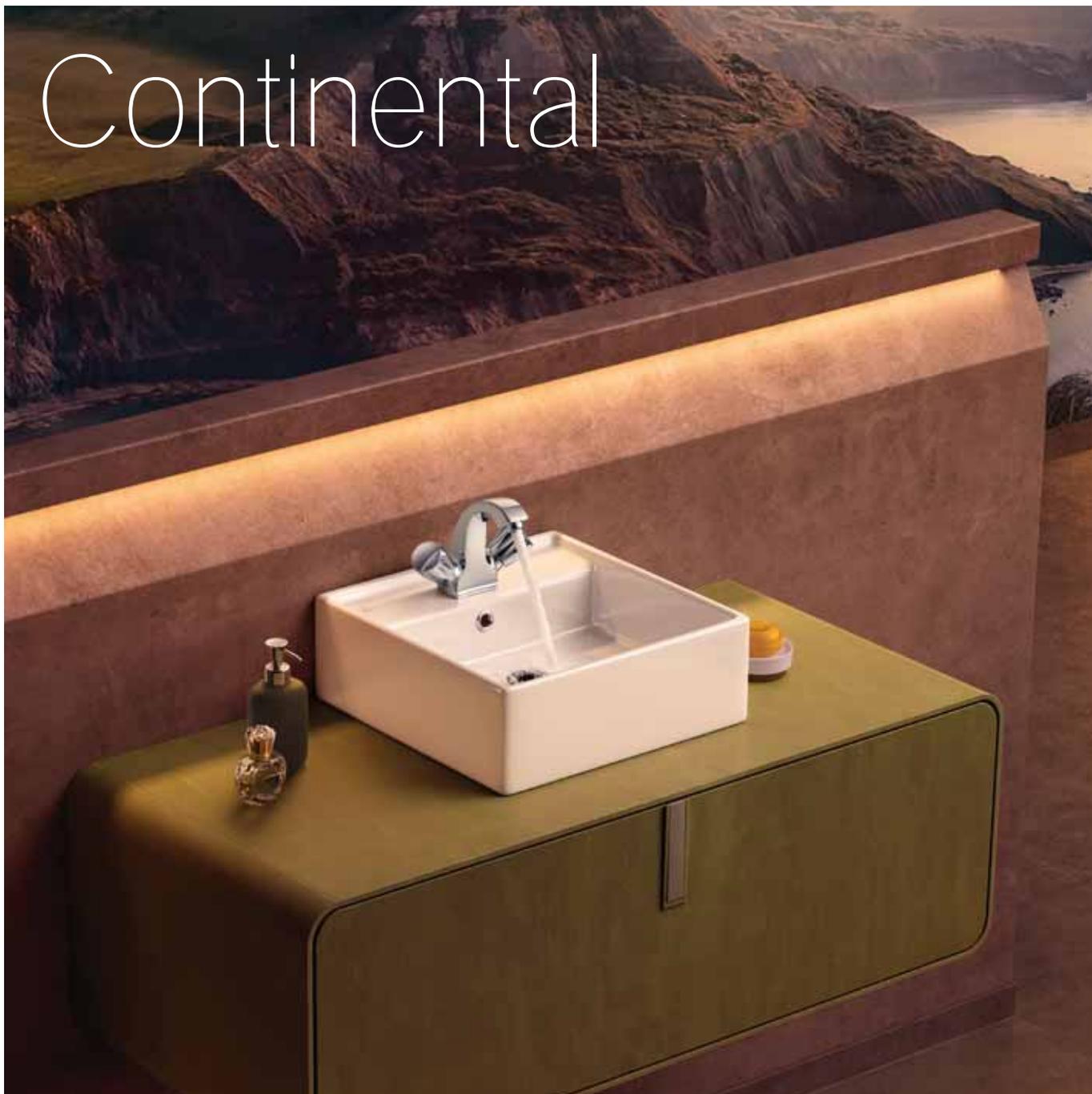
Alive





**ALS-WHT-85601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 700x460x200mm  
**Rs. 9,390**

# Continental





**CNS-WHT-903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 425 x 340 x 175mm **Rs. 2,190**



**CNS-WHT-905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 410 x 410 x 155mm **Rs. 2,390**



**CNS-WHT-701**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 480 x 365 x 205mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 1,950**



**CNS-WHT-705**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 595 x 420 x 200mm,  
Shape: Oval **Rs. 2,750**



Full pedestal wash basin

**CNS-WHT-801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm **Rs. 2,175**  
**CNS-WHT-301**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,425**  
Set MRP **Rs. 3,600**



Full pedestal wash basin

**CNS-WHT-811**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories Set,  
Size : 560 x 430 x 195mm **Rs. 2,425**  
**CNS-WHT-303**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-811 **Rs. 1,590**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,015**



Half pedestal wash basin

**CNS-WHT-801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm **Rs. 2,175**  
**CNS-WHT-305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,175**  
Set MRP **Rs. 3,350**



**CNS-WHT-813**  
Wall Hung Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 425 x 425 x 150mm **Rs. 2,390**

## Continental



### **CNS-WHT-959SPP**

Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x535x405 mm **Rs. 6,640**



### **CNS-WHT-961SPP**

Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x535x360 mm **Rs. 7,390**



### **CNS-WHT-963SPP**

Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,  
Size :370X510X360 mm **Rs. 7,750**



### **CNS-WHT-353SPPZ**

Bowl with cistern for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover,  
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 375x620x770 mm **Rs. 8,600**



### **CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ**

Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories and Fixing Accessories, Size: 415x660x810 mm,  
P Trap-180mm **Rs. 7,700**

## Continental



### CNS-WHT-755S220SPP

Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 360x680x765 mm, S trap - 220mm

Rs. 5,200

### CNS-WHT-207

Cistern with cistern fittings for 755S220SPP Set MRP

Rs. 2,980

Rs. 8,180



### CNS-WHT-851S300SPP

Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings, Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm

Rs. 11,990

### CNS-WHT-851P180SPP

Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings, Size: 370x685x675 mm, P trap-180mm

Rs. 11,990



### CNS-WHT-551PSPP

EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 365x560x400 mm, P Trap

Rs. 3,450



### CNS-WHT-551SSPP

EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S-Trap

Rs. 4,050

**NEW**



### CNS-WHT-551SNPP184NLZ

EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S Trap

Rs. 5,350



### CNS-WHT-551PNPP184NLZ

EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 365x555x400 mm, P Trap

Rs. 4,275

# JDR

Jaquar Designer Range





**JDS-WHT-25901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 630x425x160 mm  
Rs. 5,790



**JDS-WHT-25903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 480x470x190 mm  
Rs. 5,990



**JDS-WHT-25905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 455x455x170mm  
Rs. 6,290



**JDS-WHT-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 525x415x140mm  
Rs. 6,190



**JDS-WHT-25909**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 485x395x150mm  
Rs. 7,190



**JDS-WHT-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 410x410x150mm  
Rs. 6,190



**JDS-WHT-25931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 590x440x135mm  
Rs. 8,990



**JDS-WHT-25935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x460x170mm  
Rs. 3,790



**JDS-WHT-25937**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Oval,  
Size: 500x380x120mm  
Rs. 5,990



**JDS-WHT-25939**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 450x450x110mm  
Rs. 5,290



**JDS-WHT-25501**  
Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 520x435x175mm  
Rs. 7,490



**JDS-WHT-25503**  
Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 490x445x175mm  
Rs. 5,390

## JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



### **JDS-WHT-25801**

Table Top Basin,

Size: 460x265x110mm

**Rs. 3,790**



### **JDS-WHT-25841**

Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing  
Accessories Set,

Size: 310x450x170mm

**Rs. 4,590**



# URINALS



**URS-WHT-132530**  
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 370x315x620mm **Rs. 7,190**



**URS-WHT-13255**  
Urinal without sensor with Fixing  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 480x300x740mm **Rs. 8,290**



**URS-WHT-13257**  
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 345x320x610 mm **Rs.6,990**



**URS-WHT-13259**  
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 475x315x715 mm **Rs. 7,690**



**URS-WHT-13261**  
Urinal,  
Size: 355x340x535mm **Rs. 3,690**



**URS-WHT-13263**  
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 340x320x650mm **Rs. 8,790**



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

## Accessories



**ZPS-WHT-VB01**  
Vario bend  
Rs. 590



**ZPS-SNS-RB01**  
Rack Bolt for WC  
(Stainless Steel) Size:16mm  
Rs. 850



**ZPS-MST-RB02**  
Rack Bolt for WC  
(Mild Steel) Size:16mm  
Rs. 550



**ZPS-MST-RB03**  
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin  
(Mild Steel) Size:10mm  
Rs. 275



**ZPS-WHT-GK01**  
Inlet and Outlet Gasket  
Rs. 575



**ZPS-WHT-1401**  
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &  
S Trap Couple Closet WC  
Rs. 200



**ZPS-MST-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC  
(Mild steel), Size:12mm  
Rs. 300



**ZPS-SNS-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC  
(Stainless steel), Size:12mm  
Rs. 500

## Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

In sanitaryware, Jaquar not only provides you with a wide range of designs and features but also individual sanitaryware bowls, seat covers, cisterns and more. Sanitaryware items mentioned below can be purchased separately as per your requirement.

Bowls			
S. No	Code	Description	MRP
1	KUS-WHT-35953BIB	RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY), SIZE : 360X490X330 MM	₹10,800.00
2	KUS-WHT-35851S300B	Single piece-WC (Only Bowl) Size:370x685x835	₹24,290.00
3	FSS-WHT-29951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 415*585*395	₹12,300.00
4	LYS-WHT-38951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 355*515*365	₹9,700.00
5	LYS-WHT-38851S300B	Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:365*655*760, S Trap-300mm	₹12,200.00
6	LYS-WHT-38851P180B	Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:365*655*755, P Trap-180mm	₹12,200.00
7	LYS-WHT-38851SB220	Single piece-WC (Bowl Only ), Size:365*655*760, S Trap-220mm	₹12,200.00
8	LYS-WHT-38751P180B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380*660*770, P trap-180mm	₹5,885.00
9	LYS-WHT-38751S250B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380*660*770 S Trap-250mm	₹5,885.00
10	ARS-WHT-39951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360*575*360	₹8,800.00
11	ARS-WHT-39953B	RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY), SIZE : 345X490X360 MM	₹9,000.00
12	ARS-WHT-39751P180B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375*650*800, P trap-180mm	₹5,810.00
13	ARS-WHT-39751S250B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375*650*800, S trap-250mm	₹5,810.00
14	ARS-WHT-39955B	Back To Wall WC,(Bowl Only), P-trap:180mm Size: 350*565*405mm	₹9,400.00
15	FNS-WHT-40951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only), Size:360*540*405	₹10,700.00
16	FNS-WHT-40751P180B	Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 370*640*760, P Trap-180mm	₹6,090.00
17	FNS-WHT-40751S220B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 370*640*760, S Trap-220mm	₹6,090.00
18	VGS-WHT-81953B	Wall hung-WC Bowl Only Size:385*575*370mm	₹12,300.00
19	VGS-WHT-81853S300B	Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 390x710x710	₹17,590.00
20	VGS-WHT-81751P180B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 405*730*800, P trap-180mm	₹8,090.00
21	VGS-WHT-81751S250B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 405*730*800, S trap-250mm	₹8,090.00
22	SLS-WHT-6951JB	Wall hung-WC with In built Jet (Bowl only), Size:370*515*400	₹10,400.00
23	SLS-WHT-6953B	RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY), SIZE : 360X520X405 MM	₹9,000.00
24	SLS-WHT-6851S110B	Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360*640*690, S trap-110mm	₹12,200.00
25	SLS-WHT-6851P180B	Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360*640*690, P trap-110mm	₹12,200.00
26	SLS-WHT-6851S300B	Single piece-WC (Bowl Only) Size: 350x710x710	₹14,500.00
27	SLS-WHT-6751S220B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380*645*780 S trap-200mm	₹4,400.00
28	SLS-WHT-6751P180B	Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380*645*780, P trap-180mm	₹4,400.00
29	OPS-WHT-15951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size:370*575*400	₹9,900.00
30	OPS-WHT-15851SNB	Single piece-WC (Bowl Only) Size:360x680x751	₹16,590.00
31	OPS-WHT-15751P180B	Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360*650*800, P Trap-180mm	₹4,890.00
32	OPS-WHT-15751S250B	Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360*650*800, S Trap-250mm	₹4,890.00
33	OPS-WHT-15955PB	Back to wall-WC (Bowl only) Size: 365*580*355, P Trap-195mm	₹12,360.00
34	FLS-WHT-5953B	Rimless Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) flushing water 2.5-4.8 Ltr/flushing Size:350*545*380mm	₹8,500.00
35	DRS-WHT-37951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size:370x545x370	₹12,000.00
36	QNS-WHT-7951B	Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375*560*391	₹16,700.00
37	QNS-WHT-7851S300B	Single Piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:385*710*730,S Trap-300mm	₹27,620.00
38	ACS-WHT-87951B	Rimless Wall Hung WC (Bowl only ), Size : Size : 375*520*360	₹19,490.00
39	ONS-WHT-10953B	Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC (Bowl Only ), Size : 370x490x365 mm	₹9,490.00
40	ONS-WHT-10853S300B	Rimless Single Piece WC ( Bowl Only ), Size : 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm	₹14,990.00

## Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

Bowls			
S. No	Code	Description	MRP
41	ONS-WHT-10753S250B	Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC (Bowl Only ) Size : 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm	₹7,500.00
42	ONS-WHT-10753P180B	Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC ( Bowl Only ), Size : 380x660x850 mm, P Trap - 180 mm	₹7,500.00
43	CNS-WHT-959NB	Wall Hung- WC ( Bowl Only ), Size: 370x535x405 mm	₹5,240.00
44	CNS-WHT-961B	Wall Hung WC ( Bowl Only ), Size: 365x535x360 mm	₹6,240.00
45	CNS-WHT-963NB	Rimless Wall Hung WC ( Bowl Only ), Size :370X510X360 MM	₹5,160.00
46	CNS-WHT-353B	Extended Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 365*635*770	₹4,120.00
47	CNS-WHT-851B	Single piece (Clovis) bowl only	₹9,350.00
48	CNS-WHT-851PB	SINGLE PIECE-WC (BOWL ONLY) SIZE:370*685*675mm, S TRAP-300mm	₹10,980.00
49	CNS-WHT-755SB	Bowl for Couple closet-WC (Bowl only ), Size: 360*680*775, S trap - 220mm	₹3,420.00
50	CNS-WHT-751PB	Couple closet (Bowl only) Size: 415*660*830, P Trap-180mm	₹3,220.00
51	CNS-WHT-551PB	EWC (Bowl only), Size: 365*560*400, P Trap	₹2,100.00
52	CNS-WHT-553B	EWC (Bowl only), S-Trap, Size: 350*480*390	₹2,490.00

Cistern			
1	SLS-WHT-6201C	Only Cistern for 6751S/P	₹2,010.00
2	ARS-WHT-39201C	Cistern for 39751S/P	₹3,200.00
3	LYS-WHT-38201C	Cistern for 38751S/P	₹3,225.00
4	FNS-WHT-40201C	Cistern for 40751S/P	₹3,390.00
5	VGS-WHT-81201C	Cistern for 81751S/P	₹4,330.00
6	OPS-WHT-15201C	Cistern for 15751S/P	₹2,420.00
7	QNS-WHT-7201C	Cistern for 7751S/P	₹6,300.00
8	ONS-WHT-10201C	Cistern for 10753S	₹3,200.00
10	CNS-WHT-201C	Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-751SN,SS, PN, PS and 351N,S	₹1,690.00
11	CNS-WHT-203C	Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-353N, S	₹1,690.00
12	CNS-WHT-205C	Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-753SN, SS and 753PN, PS	₹1,940.00
13	CNS-WHT-207C	Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-755SS, SN	₹1,690.00
14	CNS-WHT-209C	Cistern Only for 757SS	₹1,750.00
15	CNS-WHT-209SC	SIDE FLUSHING HANDLE CISTERN ONLY FOR 757SS	₹1,750.00
16	CNS-WHT-184CC	Ceramic Cistern only for 184C	₹1,290.00

Seat Covers			
1	ACS-WHT-87101	UF soft close seat cover for 87953BIUF	₹11,500.00
2	ARS-WHT-39101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFSM, 39955P180UFSM,	
		37953UFSM, 37953BIUFSM	₹3,590.00
3	ARS-WHT-39103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39953BIUFSM	₹1,990.00
4	ARS-WHT-39105UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39751S250UFSM, 39751S240UFSM,	
		39751P180UFSM	₹1,990.00
5	FSS-WHT-29101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 29951PP	₹3,690.00
6	FNS-WHT-40101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 40951UF	₹3,590.00
7	FLS-WHT-5101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 5951, 5351PP	₹1,490.00
8	FLS-IVY-5101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 5951 (IVY)	₹1,890.00
9	FLS-WHT-5103PP	PP soft close seat cover for 5953	₹1,490.00
10	FLS-WHT-5103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 5951SM, 5953PPSM	₹1,490.00
11	FLS-WHT-5105PP	PP soft close seat cover for 39751S250PP, 39751P180PP	₹1,490.00
12	FLS-WHT-5103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFSM	₹1,990.00
13	KUS-WHT-35101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 35951	₹3,890.00

# Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

## Seat Covers

S. No	Code	Description	MRP
14	KUS-WHT-35101NUF	UF soft seat Cover for 35851S300UF	₹3,700.00
15	LYS-WHT-38101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 38951, 38851S, 38853S 38851P, 38751P, 38751S, 40751P & 40751S	₹3,290.00
16	LYS-WHT-38103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 35953, 35953BIUFM, 38951UFM, 38953BIUFM, 38851S300UFM, 38851S220UFM, 38851P180UFM, 38751P180UFM, 38751S250UFM, 40751P180UFM & 40751S250UFM	₹1,990.00
17	OPS-WHT-15101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15851S	₹3,290.00
18	OPS-WHT-15103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15951UF	₹3,190.00
19	OPS-WHT-15101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 15751P & 15751S	₹1,590.00
20	OPS-WHT-15105UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15751P180UF & 15751S250UF	₹3,190.00
21	OPS-WHT-15103PP	PP seat Cover for 15955PB	₹1,540.00
22	OPS-WHT-15103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15951UF	₹3,190.00
23	OPS-WHT-15107PP	PP soft close seat cover for 15851S285PP	₹1,690.00
24	ONS-WHT-10101	UF soft close slim seat cover for 15753P180UFM	₹2,000.00
25	ONS-WHT-10105	UF soft close slim seat cover for 15851S300UF	₹2,000.00
26	OPS-WHT-15105UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 15751S220UF	₹3,190.00
27	OPS-WHT-15101NUF	UF soft close seat Cover for 15853S300UF	₹4,400.00
28	ONS-WHT-10101	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10953BIUFM	₹2,000.00
29	ONS-WHT-10103	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFM	₹2,000.00
30	ONS-WHT-10105	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753S250UFM, 10753P180UFM, 10955P180UFM, 15955P180UFM	₹2,000.00
31	ONS-WHT-7101UF	UF soft close seat Cover for 7751S250UF, 7751P180UF, 7851S300UF, 7851P180UF, 7951UF	₹3,290.00
32	SLS-WHT-6101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP	₹1,790.00
33	SLS-WHT-6103N	PP normal close seat cover for 963NPP, 963N	₹1,390.00
34	SLS-WHT-6103PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6851S110PP, 6851P180PP & 6851S220PP	₹1,790.00
35	SLS-WHT-6105PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6751S250PP & 6751P180PP	₹1,490.00
36	SLS-WHT-6107PP	PP soft close seat Cover for 6851S300PP	₹1,800.00
37	SLS-WHT-6103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 6951SM, 6951JPPSM, 6953BIPPSM	₹1,790.00
38	SLS-WHT-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIUFM, 6951JUFSM, 81751S250UFM, 81751P180UFM	₹1,990.00
39	VGS-WHT-81101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 81951, 81953UF, 81851S, 81851P	₹3,290.00
40	VGS-WHT-81103PP	PP soft close seat cover for 81751S, 81751P, 15995P	₹1,630.00
41	VGS-WHT-81105NUF	UF seat cover for 81853S300UF, 81853P180UF, 6851S300UF	₹4,400.00
42	SLS-WHT-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 81751S250UFM, 81751P180UFM	₹1,990.00
43	ZPS-WHT-1016UF	PP seat cover for 40751	₹3,590.00
44	CNS-WHT-105N	PP normal close seat cover for 953N, 551SNPP, 351N, 353SPP, 751SN, 751P180NPP, 755S220NPP, 957N	₹850.00
45	CNS-WHT-105S	PP normal close seat cover for 953S, 551SSPP, 351S, 353SPP, 751SS, 751P180SPP, 751S300SPP, 755S220SPP, 851S300SPP, 957S	₹1,250.00
46	CNS-WHT-109N	PP normal close seat cover for 551SN, 551PNPP, 555SN	₹750.00
47	CNS-WHT-109S	PP soft close seat cover for 551SS, 551PSPP, 555SS	₹1,350.00
48	CNS-WHT-115N	PP normal close seat cover for 961NPP, 959N, 959NPP	₹950.00
49	CNS-WHT-115S	PP soft close seat cover for 961SPP, 959S, 959SPP	₹1,350.00
50	SLS-WHT-6103N	PP normal close seat cover for 963N, 963NPP	₹1,390.00

## Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

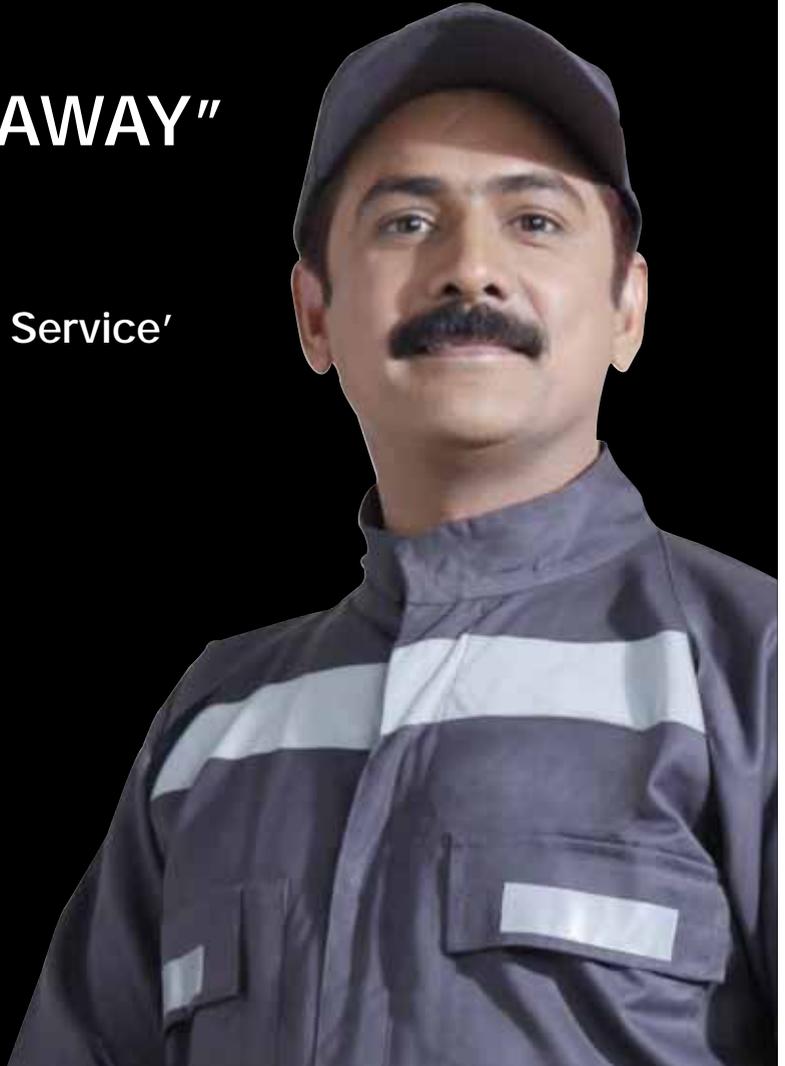
Seat Covers			
S. No	Code	Description	MRP
51	SLS-WHT-6101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963S, 963SPP	₹1,790.00
52	CNS-WHT-117S	PP soft close seat cover for 757S300SPP	₹1,190.00
53	CNS-WHT-119S	PP normal close seat cover for 851P180SPP	₹1,100.00
54	CNS-WHT-101N	PP normal close seat cover for 955N	₹950.00
55	CNS-WHT-101S	PP soft close seat cover for 955S	₹1,350.00
56	CNS-WHT-103N	PP normal close seat cover for 951N	₹950.00
57	CNS-WHT-103S	PP soft close seat cover for 951S	₹1,350.00
58	CNS-WHT-107N	PP normal close seat cover for 355SN, 355PN	₹950.00
59	CNS-WHT-111N	PP normal close seat cover for 351N, 353NPP, 751SN, 753SN, 753PN, 555SN, 551SMLPN, 755S220NPP	₹950.00
60	CNS-WHT-111S	PP soft close seat cover for 351S, 353SPP, 751SS, 753SS, 753PS, 555SS, 551SMLPB, 851S300SPP, 755S220SPP	₹1,350.00
61	CNS-WHT-113S	PP soft close seat cover for 959SPP	₹1,350.00
62	CNS-WHT-113N	PP normal close seat cover for 959NPP	₹950.00

# "JUST A CALL AWAY"

Jaquar introduces the unique  
**'Preventive Maintenance Service'**  
for hassle free bathrooms

- Regular check-up
- Spare parts back-up
- On-site plumbing guidelines
- Nationwide reach
- Trained service personnel

*To avail a host of benefits,  
ask for our  
Warranty Certificate.*



**Jaquar**  
GROUP

CUSTOMER  
**CARE**

**1800-121-6808**  
Toll Free



Wellness





# Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

# Advantages

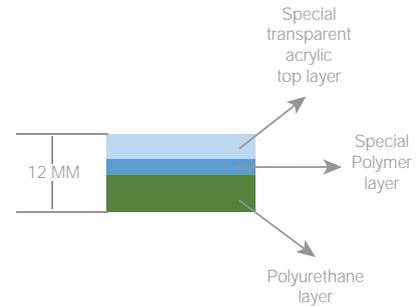
- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
  - Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.
  - Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

# Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

## BATHTUB LAYERS



**Special transparent acrylic top layer** has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

**Special polymer** for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

**Polyurethane layer** is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry  
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)  
To avail service - register on : [www.jaquar.com](http://www.jaquar.com)



#### **Safety Vacuum Breaker**

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



#### **No Bacteria Formation.**

**Fresh Water Everytime**  
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



#### **Environment Friendly**

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



#### **3 Tier Test**

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



#### **Easy To Use**

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



#### **Water jets**

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



#### **Airpool jet**

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



#### **PMMA sheet**

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



#### **Air suction valve**

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

# Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

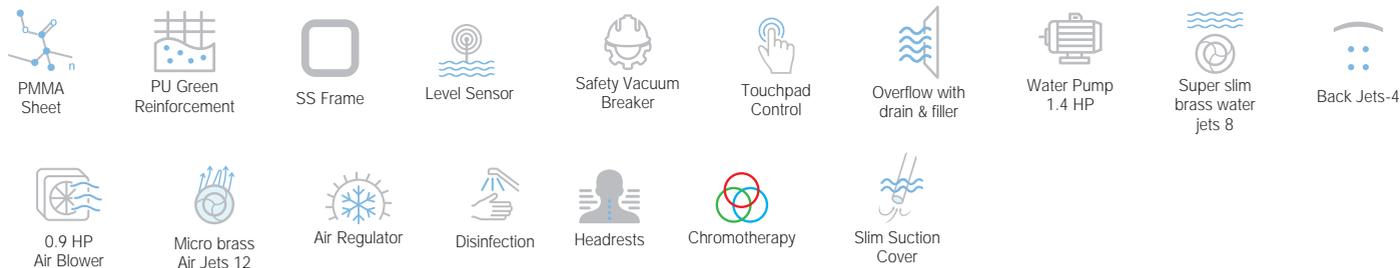


## JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,55,000

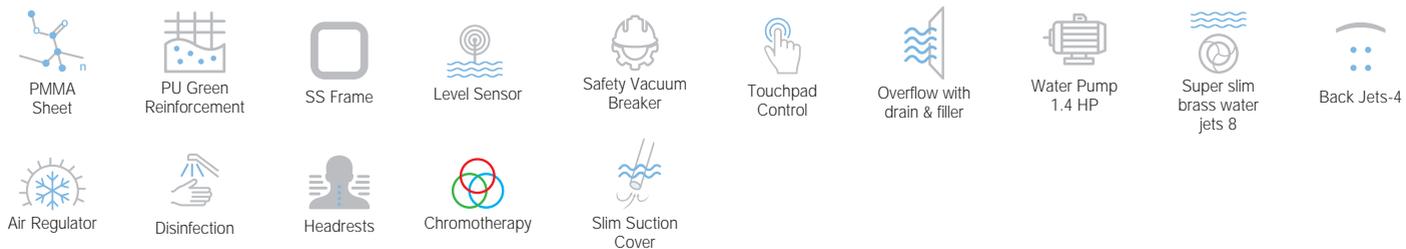
### Specifications



## JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,33,000



## JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 17,250

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



**JWP-WHT-ARC190CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,63,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Micro brass Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover			

**JWP-WHT-ARC190WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover					

**JWA-WHT-ARCFPX** |

(Front Panel)

Rs. 17,250

**JWA-WHT-ARCSPX**

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Back Jets-4
-  0.9 HP Air Blower
-  Air Jets 16
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,65,000

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Back Jets-4
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X |

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,500

JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,150

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JWP-WHT-DARC180CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Back Jets-4
-  0.9 HP Air Blower
-  Air Jets 12
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

**JWP-WHT-DARC180WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Back Jets-4
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Headrests
-  Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X**

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,150

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,150

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,150

# Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

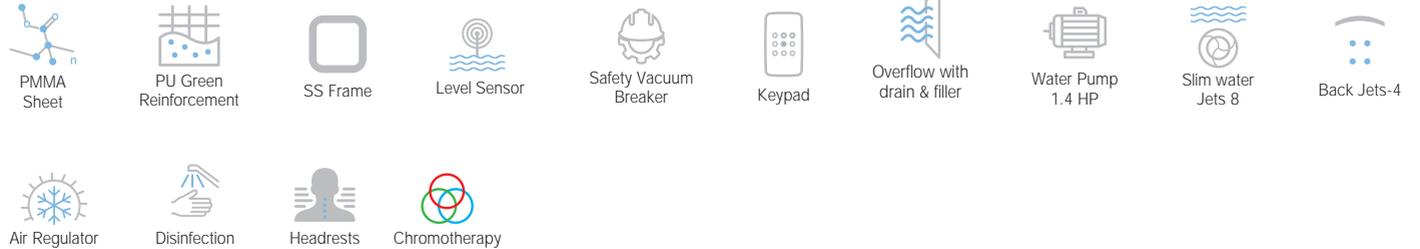


## JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX (Combi System) Rs. 1,72,000

### Specifications



## JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX (Water System) Rs. 1,50,000



## JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X (Front Panel) (Side Panel) Rs. 8,500 Rs. 5,700

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



### JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

#### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

### JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm

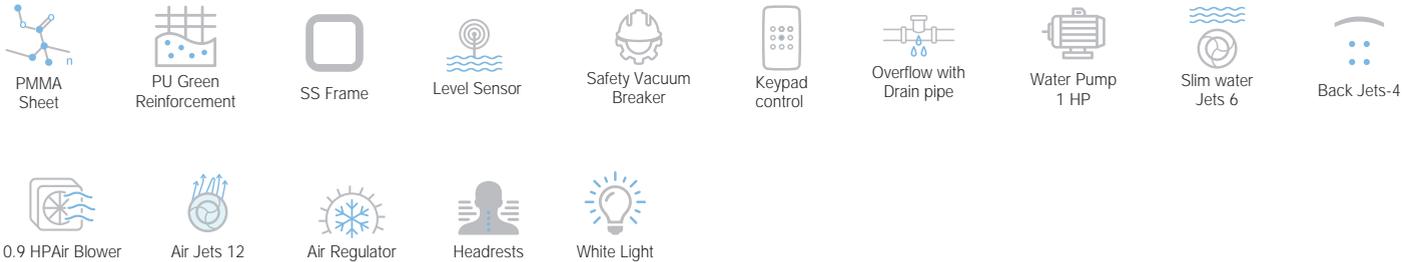


### JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

#### Specifications



### JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000



### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

# Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



## JWP-WHT-FONTE 170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,30,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,25,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)

Rs. 1,08,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-FONTE170FPX | JWP-WHT-FONTE 150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,200

(Front Panel)

Rs. 7,400

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,900

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm

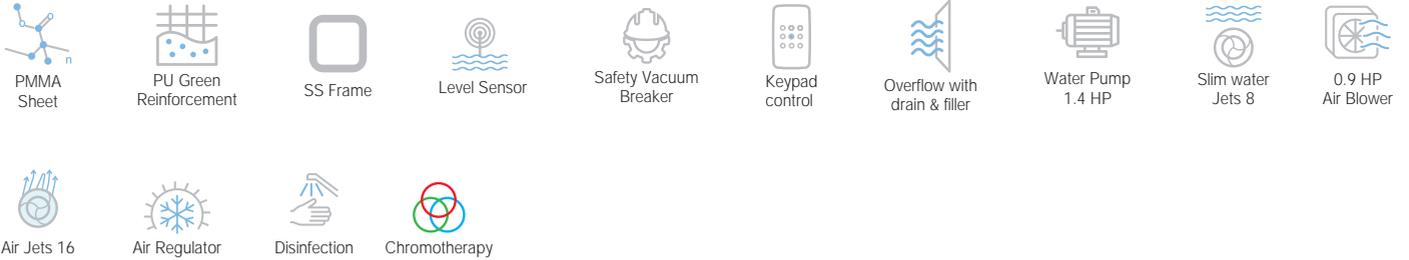


**JWP-WHT-POINT150CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,78,000

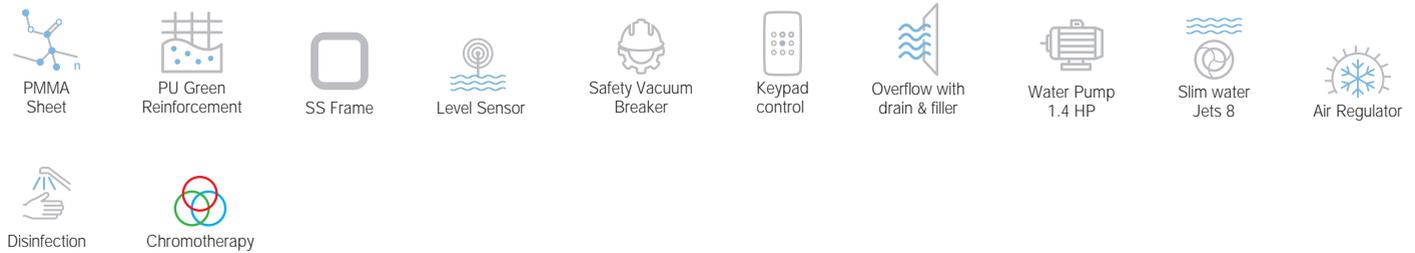
Specifications



**JWP-WHT-POINT150WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,53,000



# Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



## JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,42,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,20,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 11,900

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement				
Physical	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	X
	Overflow with drain & filler	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
Safety	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitization/System Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hygiene	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
Warranty	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte Fonte 1500x750	Fonte Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime Opal Prime 1800X800
	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement				
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
Physical	Air jets	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	•	X	X	•	•
Safety	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitization/System Clean	X	X	X	X	•	•
Hygiene	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
Warranty	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



# Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778:** Free Standing Bath Tub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 85,000

**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G:** Free Standing Bath Tub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 95,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X :** Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 75,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain

Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bath Tub  
with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 82,500

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 82,500

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560\* mm

NEW



JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 73,500

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

\*560 mm is the outer size

# Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



# Built-in Bathtubs

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-ARC190X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 35,000

**JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:**  
Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 43,000

**JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:**  
Front Panels  
Rs. 17,250

**JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:**  
Side Panels  
Rs. 4,200

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Legs  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain pipe with overflow & filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**  
Drain pipe with overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**JWA-BLK-FARC190X90:**  
Powder Coated MS Frame  
Suitable for Arc Bathtub  
Rs. 8,500

\*\* In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

**NEW**



JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 24,500

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:**  
Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 32,000

**JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:**  
Front Panels  
Rs. 17,250

**JWA-BLK-FOPALP180X80:**  
Powder Coated MS Frame  
Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub  
Rs. 7,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Kubix Prime** 1800 x 110 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:**  
Built in Bath Tub  
Rs. 29,000

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:**  
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 35,500

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**  
Front Panel  
Rs. 8,500

**JWA-WHT-SP110X:**  
Side Panel  
Rs. 6,150

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**  
Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110:**  
Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 6,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Fonte** 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



**JBT-WHT-FONT150X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT150X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 16,000

**JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:**  
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 21,500

**JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:**  
Front Panels  
Rs. 7,400

**JWA-WHT-SP75X:**  
Side Panels  
Rs. 4,900

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:**  
(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow  
Rs. 5,000

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**  
(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-BLK-FFONTE 150x75:**  
Power Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 5,500

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



**JBT-WHT-FONT170X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT170X:**

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 18,000

**JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:**

Built In Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 23,500

**JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 8,200

**JWA-WHT-SP75X:**

Side Panels  
Rs. 4,900

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:**

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-BLK-FFONTE170 x 75:**

Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 5,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 22,500

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:**

Built-in Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 28,400

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 8,500

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80:**

Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 5,900

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:**

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 22,500

**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:**

Built-in Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 28,400

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 8,500

**JWA-WHTSP80X:**

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80:**

Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 5,900

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-DARC180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-DARCX180X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 32,000

**JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:**

Built-in Bath Tub with  
Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 38,500

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 8,500

**JWA-WHT-SP110X:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 6,150

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**

Drain Pipe 100 cm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110:**

Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 6,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



**JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:**  
Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 39,000

**JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:**  
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 47,500

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**  
Drain Pipe 100 cm with  
Overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**  
Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**JWA-BLK-FFONTR150:**  
Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 8,500

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



**JBT-WHT-VGNTTP190X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-VGNTTP190X:**  
Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 26,000

**JBT-WHT-VGNTTP190FX:**  
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 33,500

**JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX:**  
Front Panel  
Rs. 9,150

**JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX:**  
Side Panel  
Rs. 6,150

**JWA-CHR-132201:**  
Drain Pipe 800mm with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 9,600

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**  
Drain Pipe 800mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,750

**JWA-BLK-FVGNTTP190 x 90:**  
Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 7,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa Kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



Bathtub available in: White

### JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FONT180X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 22,000

### JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 27,900

### JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 8,500

### JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow

Rs. 2,750

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

### JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80:

Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 5,900

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



Bathtub available in: White

### JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 23,000

### JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:

Built-in Bath Tub with  
Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 30,500

### JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:

Angular Panel & Fitting

Rs. 11,900

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 9,600

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow

Rs. 2,750

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

### JWA-BLK-FFUSN140 x 140:

Powder Coated MS Frame

Rs. 7,500

# Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



# Bathtubs Fillers

## Florentine



FLR-CHR-5095N

Rs. 4,850

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

## Florentine



FLR-CHR-5677

Rs. 21,700

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

## Solo



SOL-CHR-6095

Rs. 4,800

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

## Solo



SOL-CHR-6271

Rs. 6,100

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

## Queen's



QQT-CHR-7095  
Rs. 5,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

## Queen's



QQT-CHR-7277  
Rs. 8,250

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks,  
1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m  
Long Flexible Tube

## Continental



CON-CHR-271KN  
Rs. 4,850

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)  
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

## Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

**NEW**



KUP-35121KPM  
Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever  
Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower,  
without Hand Shower & Shower Hose  
(Compatible with ALD-121)



**OPP-15121KPM**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ORP-10121KPM**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ALI-85121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**LYR-38121K**  
Rs. 41,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ARI-39121K**  
Rs. 41,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**FON-40121K**  
Rs. 40,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**DRC-37121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**VGP-81121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**FUS-29121K**  
Rs. 40,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**SOL-6121K**  
Rs. 36,500

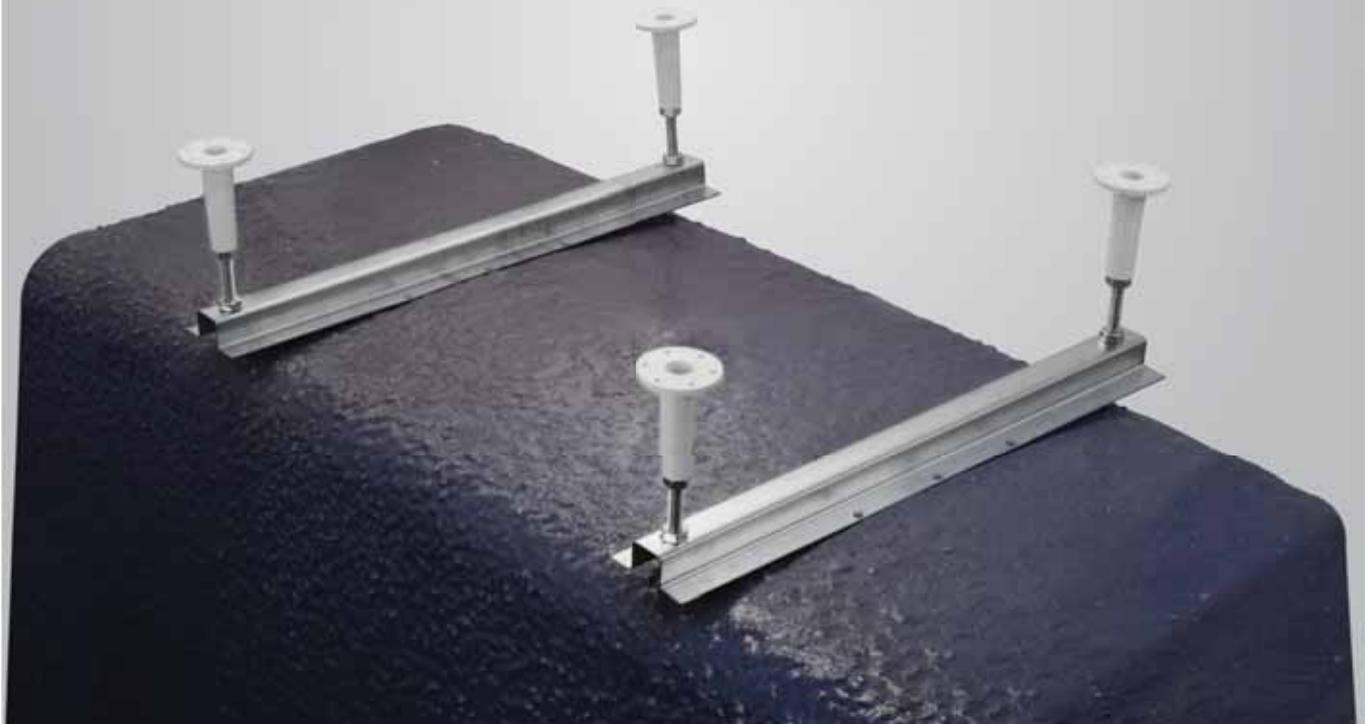
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**FLR-5121K**  
Rs. 36,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

# Accessories



## Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

**Rs. 9,600**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc  
Available in: Chrome

---

## Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 mm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

**Rs. 2,750**

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

**Rs. 2,750**

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

## Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06  
Rs. 5,000

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc) Jaquar Whirlpool  
Available in: Black

## Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06  
Rs. 7,100

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive  
Available in: Black

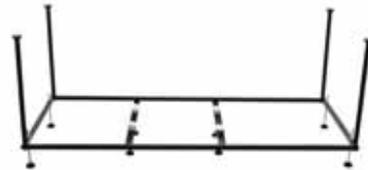
## Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X  
Rs. 4,150

Base Europa kit

## MS Frame



JWA-BLK-FRAME180X80: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix / Alive / Fonte Bathtub 180 X 80  
Rs. 5,900

JWA-BLK-FFONTE170X75: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 170 X 75  
Rs. 5,500

JWA-BLK-FFONTE150X75: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 150 X 75  
Rs. 5,500

JWA-BLK-FARC190X90: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Arc Bathtub 190 X 90  
Rs. 8,500

JWA-BLK-FOPALP180X80: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub 180 X 80  
Rs. 7,500

JWA-BLK-FRAME180X110: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix Prime / D'Arc Bathtub 180 X 110  
Rs. 6,500

JWA-BLK-FVGNT190X90: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Vignette Prime Bathtub 190 X 90  
Rs. 7,500

JWA-BLK-FFUSN140X140: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fusion Bathtub 140 X 140  
Rs. 7,500

JWA-BLK-FFONTR150: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte "R" Bathtub 150 X 150  
Rs. 8,500



# Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.





# Why Jaquar Spas?

## **More economy**

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

## **Cleaner, healthier water**

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

## **A superior experience**

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

## **Guaranteed to last longer**

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

## **Easier to maintain**

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

# Features



## Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



## Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



## Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



## Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



## Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



## Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



#### **Ergonomic design**

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



#### **Easy to operate**

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



#### **Two longer seats**

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



#### **Individual pressure control**

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



#### **Dynamic lighting options**

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



#### **Neck therapy collar**

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.



#### **Spa Health Indicator**

Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.

# Spas

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



## WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

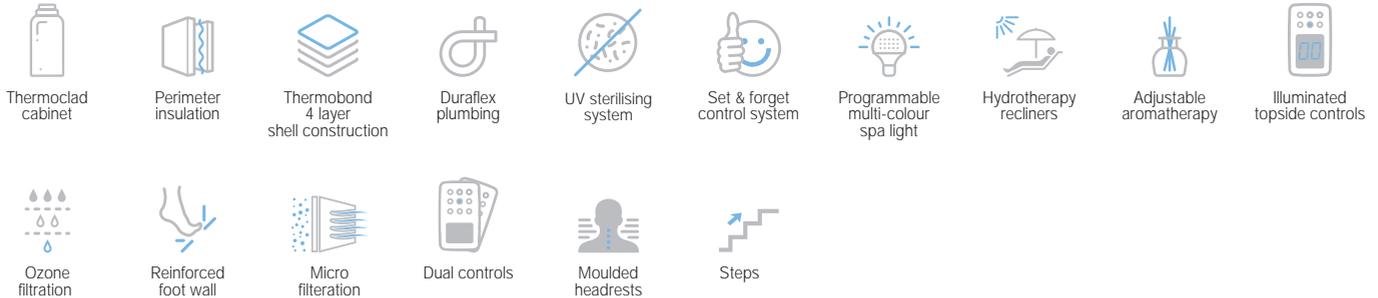
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

### JETS :

5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 24,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

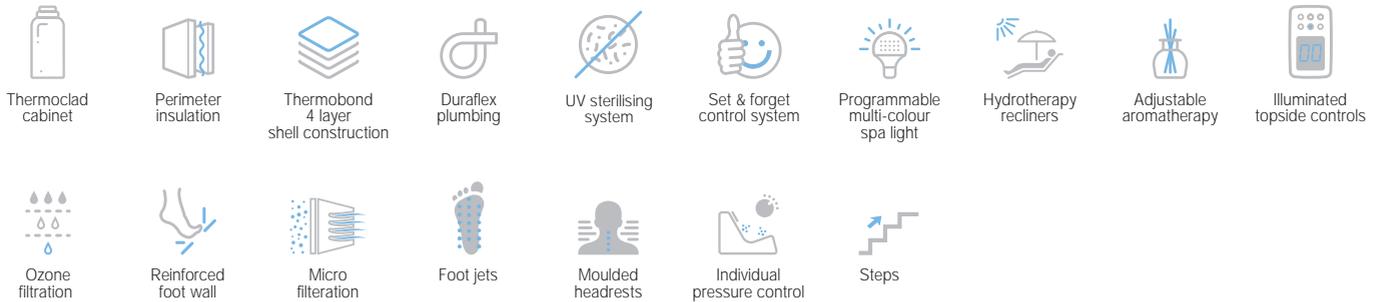
Aquagym Max Extreme with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 20,50,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Aqua swim 4500 x 2300 x 1300



### WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

#### JETS :

Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 12,75,000

## Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

## Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light

## Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Water capacity 6800 litres



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 13,75,000

## Key features



Thermoclad  
cabinet



Perimeter  
insulation



Thermobond  
4 layer shell  
construction



Duraflex  
plumbing



UV sterilising  
system



Set & forget  
control system



Adjustable  
aromatherapy



Illuminated  
topside controls



Ozone  
filtration



Reinforced  
foot wall



Micro  
filtration



Foot jets



Programmable  
multi-colour  
Spa light



Moulded  
headrests



Individual seat  
pressure control



Neck  
therapy collar



Steps

## Specifications



Dry weight  
490kg



Filled weight  
4090kg



Water capacity  
3600 litres



Spa controller  
sv3



Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w



Jet pump(s)  
2.5hp x 2



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Variable  
output heater  
6kW



Electrical  
requirements  
max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>

Rs. 8,50,000

## Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond  
4 layer  
shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



Purezone UV  
sterilising system



Set & forget  
control system



Programmable  
multi-colour  
spa light



Adjustable  
aromatherapy



Illuminated  
topside controls



Ozone  
filtration



Reinforced  
foot wall



Micro  
filtration



Moulded  
headrests



Foot jets



Wine cooler



Child seat



Individual seat  
pressure control



Steps



Hydrotherapy  
Recliners

## Specifications



Dry weight  
334kg



Filled weight  
1534kg



Water capacity  
1200 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w



Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Variable  
output heater  
3kW



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps

## Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPANIRVANA

Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with  
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 7,00,000

## Key features



Thermoclad  
cabinet



Perimeter  
insulation



Thermobond  
4 layer  
shell construction



Duraflex  
Plumbing



UV sterilising  
system



Set & forget  
control system



Multi-colour  
spa light



Ozone  
filtration

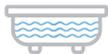


Steps

## Specifications



Dry weight  
320kg



Filled weight  
1320kg



Water capacity  
1000 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps



Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w



Variable  
output heater  
3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

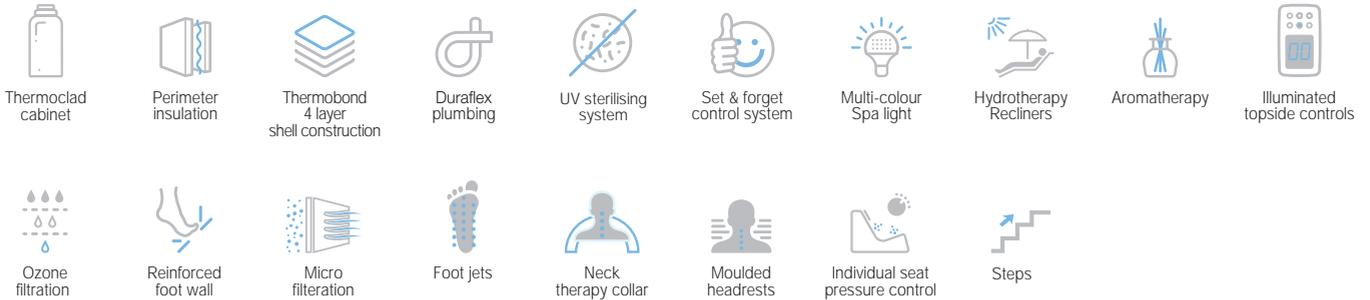
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>

Rs. 7,50,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels, Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 7,75,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPAAVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 5,60,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

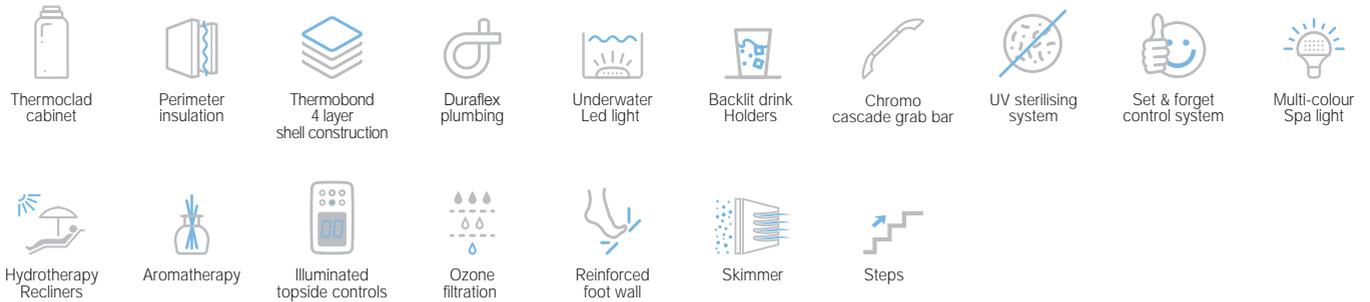
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
<b>Total Jets</b>	<b>10</b>

Rs. 4,60,800

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER

Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jet 8

2" Directional Jet 8

Total Jets 16

Rs. 5,25,000

## Key features



Thermoclad  
cabinet



Perimeter  
insulation



Thermobond  
4 layer  
shell construction



Duraflex  
plumbing



UV sterilising  
system



Set & forget  
control system



Multi-colour  
spa light



Ozone  
filtration



Moulded  
headrests



Steps

## Specifications



Dry weight  
220kg



Filled weight  
620kg



Water capacity  
400 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable  
output heater  
3 kw



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250W	X	250W	X				
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light											
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Warranty Table

Shell Warranty	5 Years										
Structural Warranty	10 Years										
Electrical Warranty	2 Years										
Jets Warranty	5 Years										

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







# Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

# Why Jaquar Saunas?

## **Detoxification**

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

## **Immune System Enhancement**

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

**Stress Relief**

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

**Pain Relief and Control**

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

**Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation**

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

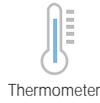
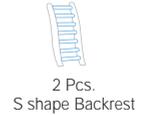
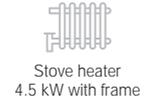
# Saunas

**Kubix** 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



**JSA-NAW-T16120**  
Rs. 2,95,000

Specifications

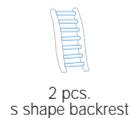
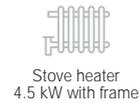


**Serene** 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



**JSA-NAW-S004175**  
Rs. 2,60,000

Specifications



## Kaya 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Person)



JSA-NAW-MD3150

Rs. 2,20,000

### Specifications



Wood finish  
hemlock



Stove heater  
4.5 kW with frame



On heater  
control panel



Chromotherapy



2 pcs.  
s shape backrest



Mp3 player



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass timer

## Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Rs. 1,75,000

### Specifications



Wood Finish  
Hemlock



comfortable  
backrest



Touch  
Control system



Combination of  
spectrum & black  
mica carbon  
heater 1.75kW



Built-in  
temperature  
Sensor



Music Centre-radio  
bluetooth,  
usb, aux



Chromotherapy





# Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

# Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

## Features

### **Absolute Quality of Materials**

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

### **Advantages:**

#### **Stability and Mechanical Resistance**

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

#### **Easy Installation**

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

#### **Digital Control**

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

**Control Units**

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

**Manual Control**

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

**Benefits:****Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

**Infection treatment**

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

**Increased circulation**

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

**Stress relief**

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

# Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:  
JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST  
Jaquar Smart Vapour  
Rs. 1,35,200

## Features



4.5 kW – Single  
phase  
connection



Press  
button Start



Vapour Sealed  
Chromotherapy



Aroma  
therapy



Built in  
seating area



Quadrilateral  
Design



Inspired by  
straight lines



Auto  
Drain – 20 min.



Overheat  
protection



IP 44  
Rating



# Steam Generator

## MID Series



### Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 63,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw425x160x315mm  
Rs. 65,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 75,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 85,000

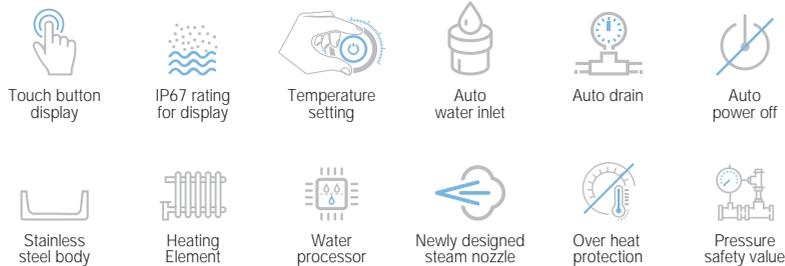
**JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 K 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 90,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,60,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,70,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,95,000

### Features



## Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

### Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
Rs. 15,000

**JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
Rs. 15,000

**JSG-WHT-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gohr For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
Rs. 17,500

**JSG-BLK-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gohr For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
Rs. 17,500

## Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX**  
 Rs. 2,50,000

### Features:



Square Version  
 Shower, steam



Self standing box  
 (Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and  
 roof with Integrated  
 Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower  
 column with 2  
 Integrated round jets



Shower  
 Rail



Thermostatic  
 mixer with  
 diverter



Hand shower  
 and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
 system



Sliding door  
 vshower enclosure



Tempered  
 glass 5 MM



Steam function  
 2.7 kw



Aroma  
 therapy

## Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX**  
 Rs. 2,50,000

### Features:



Square Version  
 Shower, steam



Self standing box  
 (Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and  
 roof with Integrated  
 Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower  
 column with 2  
 Integrated round jets



Shower  
 Rail



Thermostatic  
 mixer with  
 diverter



Hand shower  
 and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
 system



Sliding door  
 vshower enclosure



Tempered  
 glass 5 MM

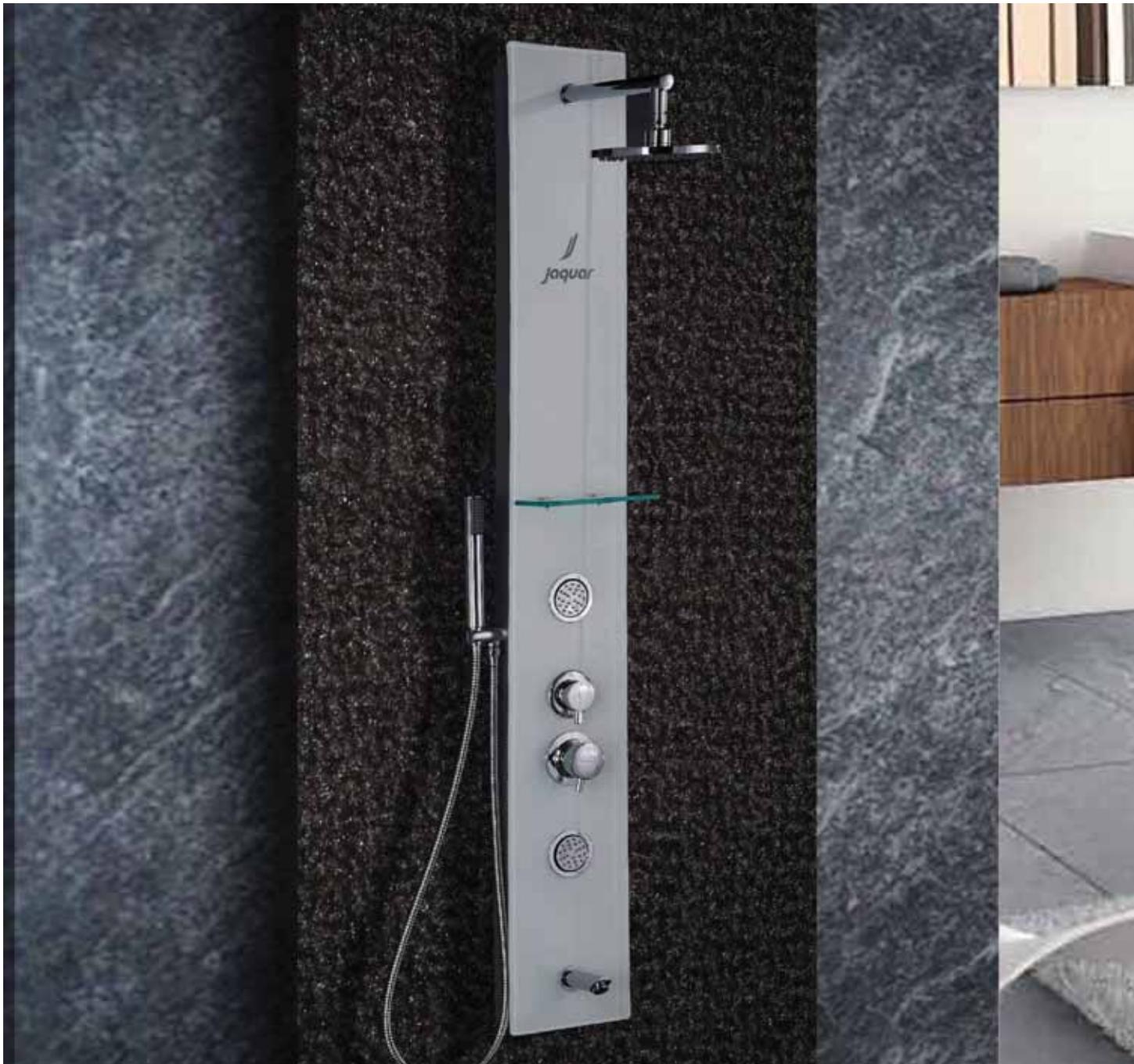


Steam function  
 2.7 kw



Aroma  
 therapy





A modern bathroom interior featuring a shower area with a shower panel, a sink, and a bathtub. The shower panel is a large, white, rectangular unit mounted on the wall, providing a convenient showering space. The sink is a white, rectangular unit with a wooden countertop. The bathtub is a white, rectangular unit with a wooden surround. The floor is made of large, dark grey tiles. A white towel is hanging on a rack. A white vase with a plant is on the floor. The overall aesthetic is clean and minimalist.

# Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

# Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

## **Maximise bathroom space**

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

## **Versatility**

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

## **Wide Range**

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

## **Easy to Install**

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

# Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



## JPL-WHT-TM CURVENE0

Rs. 32,500

### Specifications

 Dual tone aluminium body

 Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles

 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets

 Hand shower with flexible hose

 Brass Spout

 Thermostatic mixer with diverter

 40cm stainless steel braided hose

 Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



## JPL-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

### Specifications

 Anti-finger print stainless steel body

 Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles

 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets

 Hand shower with flexible hose

 Brass Spout

 Shelf

 Thermostatic mixer with diverter

 40cm stainless steel braided hose

 Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

 Cascade shower

Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8896

Rs. 39,000

Specifications

-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  Cascade shower
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-SSF-ST86113

Rs. 38,000

Specifications

-  White tempered glass body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Glassy-Black** 1400 x 250 mm



**JPL-BLK-ST86112**

Rs. 38,000

Specifications



Black tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Blak** 1500 x 200 mm



**JPL-BLK-JA011**

Rs. 35,000

Specifications



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

## Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-WHT-G0843JAX  
Rs. 26,000

### Specifications



White tempered glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

## Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-G0842JAX  
Rs. 24,500

### Specifications



Black tempered Glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand Shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

## Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8858B3

Rs. 15,000

### Specifications



Anti-finger print  
stainless steel  
body



Inbuilt ABS top  
shower with  
50 nozzles



ABS body  
massage jets



Chrome plated  
ABS hand shower



Brass Spout



Multi function  
water diverter



Brass faucet body  
with Hot & Cold  
mixer



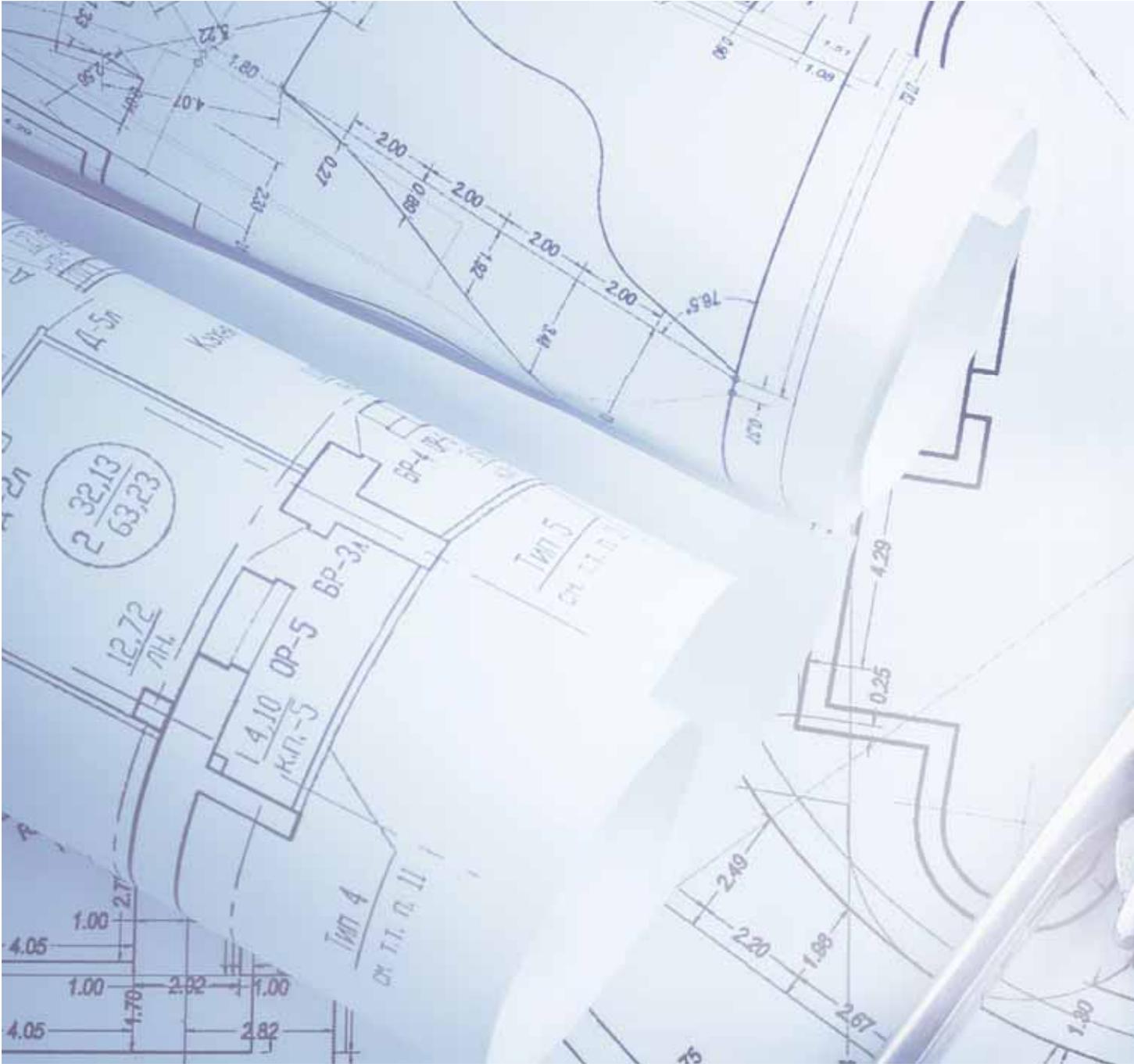
40cm  
stainless steel  
braided hose



Operating  
pressure -  
minimum 2 bar



1.5m stainless steel  
double locked  
flexible hoses



The background of the page is a light blue-tinted architectural drawing. It features various technical lines, including straight lines, arcs, and dashed lines. Several drafting tools are visible: a pencil at the top, a pair of compasses on the left, and a ruler at the bottom. The drawing includes numerous numerical dimensions such as 0.1MM, 1.00, 2.82, 0.80, 2.13, 0.80, 9.03, 8.89, 0.59, 1.30, 3.64, 16.0°, and 1.28. The text 'Project Series' is overlaid in a large, black, sans-serif font in the center-right area.

# Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

# Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



## JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,06,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,03,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

## JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX

(Water System)

Rs. 76,000

(Water System)

Rs. 72,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator

## JWP-WHT-FONT 170FPX | JWP-WHT-FONT 150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,200

(Front Panel)

Rs. 7,400

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,900

## My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



### JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 13,900

#### Specifications



Material  
Stainless steel  
Grade: 304



Single Lever  
Diverter



Hand shower  
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish  
SS body



Movable  
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

# Shower Enclosures





No More  
Wet Bathrooms

# About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

# Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

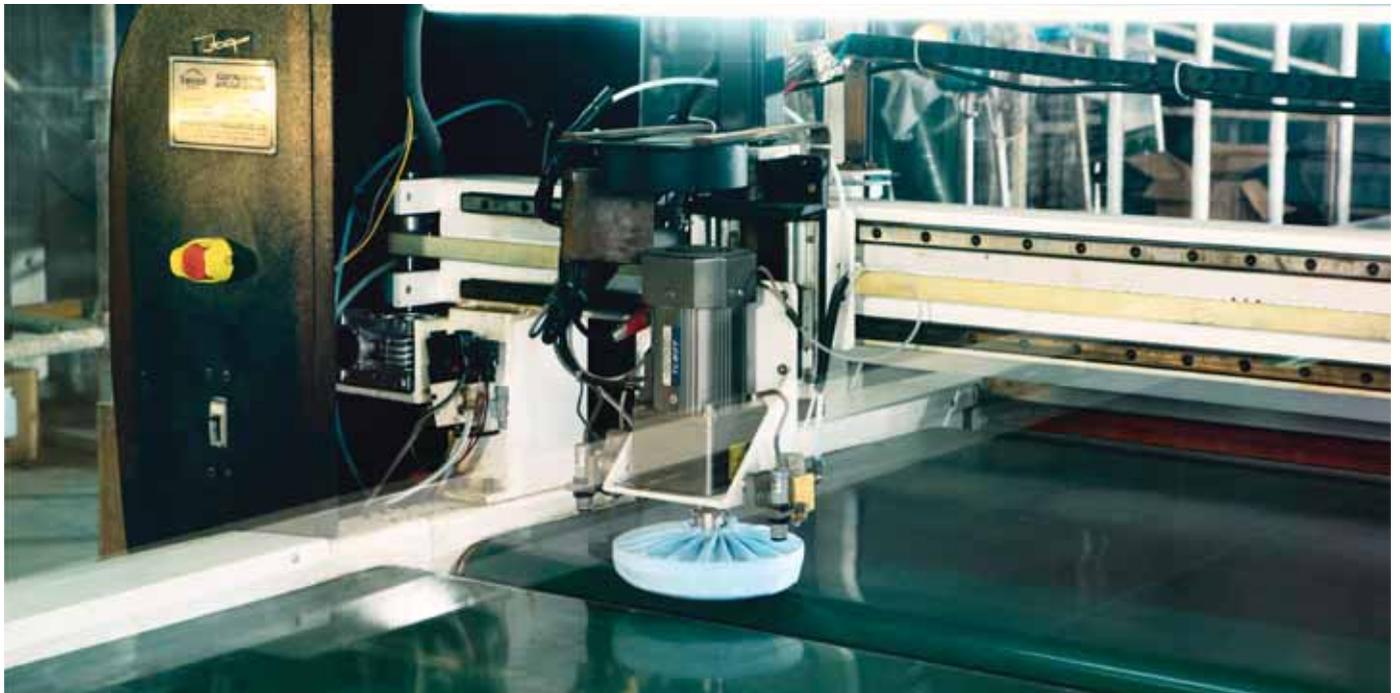
4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



# Features:

## 1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 ( part 1 : 1990 )
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

## 2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod ( 405 mm x 205 mm ) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

## 3| Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

## 7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

# Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.



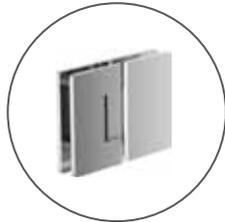


Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge



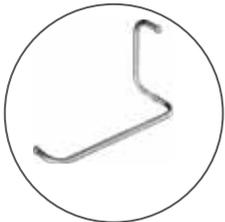
Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



Roller

# Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

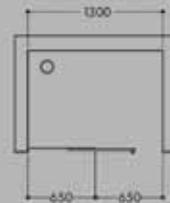
Jaquar  
Bathroom  
Concepts



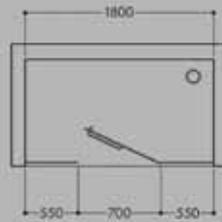
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'  
Model Used - DELTA 180



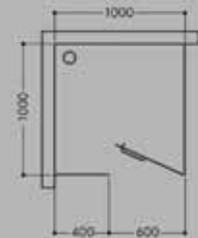
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'  
Model Used - OPTIMA



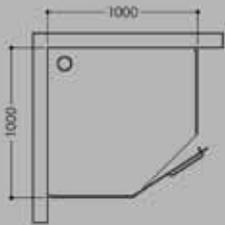
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'  
Model Used - 1830 G



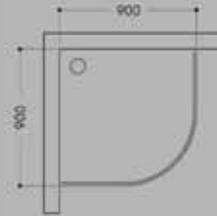
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'  
Model Used - 1840 L



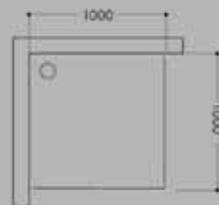
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'  
Model Used - 1840 P



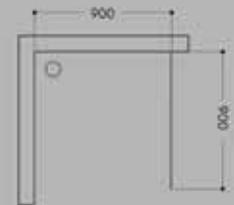
Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'  
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'  
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'  
Model Used - 1810 F



# Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1820W



#### Specifications

Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R820W0812L**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 34,500**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 37,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 39,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R820W0812R**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 34,500**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 37,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 39,500**

### R1820G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R820G0812L**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 36,500**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 39,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 42,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R820G0812R**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 36,500**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 39,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 42,000**

### R1830G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R830G1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1202 - 1600 Rs. 47,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 51,000**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 57,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R830G1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 47,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 51,000**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 57,000**

### R1840G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 53,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 56,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 59,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 62,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 53,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 56,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 59,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 62,000**

## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1840W



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840W1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2428L**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840W1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840W2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,000

### R1840L



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840L1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 61,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,500

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 61,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,500  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840L1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,500  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 61,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840L2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 63,500

### R1840P



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840P1620L**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 56,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2024L**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,000

**JSE-CHR-R840P2428L**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 62,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 65,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R840P1620R**  
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 56,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2024R**  
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2428R**  
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 62,000  
**JSE-CHR-R840P2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 65,000

### R1850C



Specifications  
Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome  
Left Version  
**JSE-CHR-R185C2832L**  
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 86,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3236L**  
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 89,000

**JSE-CHR-R185C3640L**  
H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 92,000  
Right Version  
**JSE-CHR-R185C2832R**  
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 86,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3236R**  
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 89,000  
**JSE-CHR-R185C3640R**  
H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 92,000

## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R840F



#### Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 45,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 48,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 51,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 54,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 45,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 48,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 51,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 54,000**

# Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Enna



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 25,300**

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 26,000**

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 26,750**

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 28,750**

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X**

**H: 1950 W: 1500 x 1200 Rs. 34,000**

### Fusion Plus



**NEW**



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

#### Specifications

"L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 26,000**

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 26,500**

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 27,000**

### Kretana



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 4mm

Finish: Silver Matt

**BKE-SLM-0542033X**

**H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000**

**BKE-SLM-0542039X**

**H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 26,000**

**BKE-SLM-0542099X**

**H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 27,000**

### Kristall Trend



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**

**H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000**

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**

**H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000**

**BKT-CHR-31651200X**

**H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 31,750**

## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Delta



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 19,500**

**JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 20,500**

**JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 21,500**

### Delta 180

**NEW**



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002**

**H: 1950 W: 980 x 850 Rs. 38,500**

**Tray: JSE-WHT-ST1000x850**

**H: 70 W: 1000 x 850 Rs. 9,950**

### Delta Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Corner half round sliding with glass  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 6mm

**JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 22,500**

**JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 23,500**

**JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 24,500**

### Mica



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry enclosure with one operable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 29,200**

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 30,400**

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 33,300**

# Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima



**NEW**



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part  
Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 28,500**

Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 28,500**

### Optima with Towel Rod



#### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 30,000**

(Left Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 30,000**

### Optima Standard



#### Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX**

**H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 28,500**

#### Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1850SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1900SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1950SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD2000SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1200SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1250SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1300SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1350SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1400SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1450SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1500SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1550SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1600SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1650SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1700SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1750SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 28,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1800SX**

**H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 28,500**

## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima: 3 Part



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between  
Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700**

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000**

Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700**

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000**

### Optima-2D



#### Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between  
8mm Glass

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,000**

**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,000**

### Stella



**NEW**



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 28,500**

Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 28,500**

### Optima Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 29,000**

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500**

(Left Version)

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 29,000**

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500**

# Frameless

## Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 13,150

#### JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 14,200

#### JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,450

#### JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 15,500

#### JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X

H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 16,600



### Model No. 1810-F / 1110-F

#### Specifications

Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,000

#### JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,600

#### JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 16,300

### JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,000

#### JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,300

#### JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 13,950

#### JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

#### JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 19,200



### Model No. 1810-S

#### Specifications

Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-810S900SX

H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 13,500

#### JSE-CHR-810S1000SX

H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 14,000



### Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

#### Specifications

Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-810T0680X

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 8,950

#### JSE-CHR-810T0812X

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 11,300

#### JSE-CHR-810T1216X

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 14,000

### JSE-CHR-810T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 15,300

#### JSE-CHR-110T0680X

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,000

#### JSE-CHR-110T0812X

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,000

#### JSE-CHR-110T1216X

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,300

#### JSE-CHR-110T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 16,600

## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

#### JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100

#### JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900

#### JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700

#### JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400

#### JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 29,400



### Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

#### JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100

#### JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900

#### JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700

#### JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400

#### JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 29,400



### Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600

#### JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

#### JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 40,000

#### JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 36,000

#### JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 41,000

#### JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 45,500



### Model No. 1840-L

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,000

#### JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 42,000

#### JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000

#### JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000

#### JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000

#### JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 48,500

## Frameless Shower Enclosures



**Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W**  
**Specifications**  
 Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part  
 Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
 Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500  
**JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,000

**JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 42,000  
**JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 45,000  
**JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000  
**JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 48,500



**Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G**  
**Specifications**  
 Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part  
 Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
 Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500  
**JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,000

**JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 42,000  
**JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 45,000  
**JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,000  
**JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 48,500



**Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F**  
**Specifications**  
 Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts  
 Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
 Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000  
**JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

**JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000  
**JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000  
**JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000  
**JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000



**Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P**  
**Specifications**  
 Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part  
 Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
 Finish: Chrome  
**JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500  
**JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000  
**JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 46,000  
**JSE-CHR-40P1620H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 42,500  
**JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,000  
**JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 49,000  
**JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X**  
 H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,500

## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U

#### Specification

U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

#### JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,000

#### JSE-CHR-40U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 42,500

#### JSE-CHR-40U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,500

#### JSE-CHR-40U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,000

#### JSE-CHR-40U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,000



### Model No. 1840-U

#### Specification

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front  
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P202419

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P242819

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P283219

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,500

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 52,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P202422

H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P242822

H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P283222

H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 61,000

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P323622

H: 2200 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 64,000

- 8mm Glass Width 2001mm to 2400mm



### Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C

#### Specifications

U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 56,000

#### JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 58,500

#### JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 60,500

#### JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 61,000

#### JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 63,500

#### JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 65,000



### Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T

#### Specifications

T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 53,500

#### JSE-CHR-86T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 56,500

#### JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 58,000

#### JSE-CHR-16T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,500

#### JSE-CHR-16T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,000

#### JSE-CHR-16T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 62,000

# Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



## Urinal Partitions



**Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC**

**Specifications**

Curved shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810UC450X**

**H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,700**

**JSE-CHR-110UC450X**

**H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,200**



**Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC**

**Specifications**

Rectangular shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810US450X**

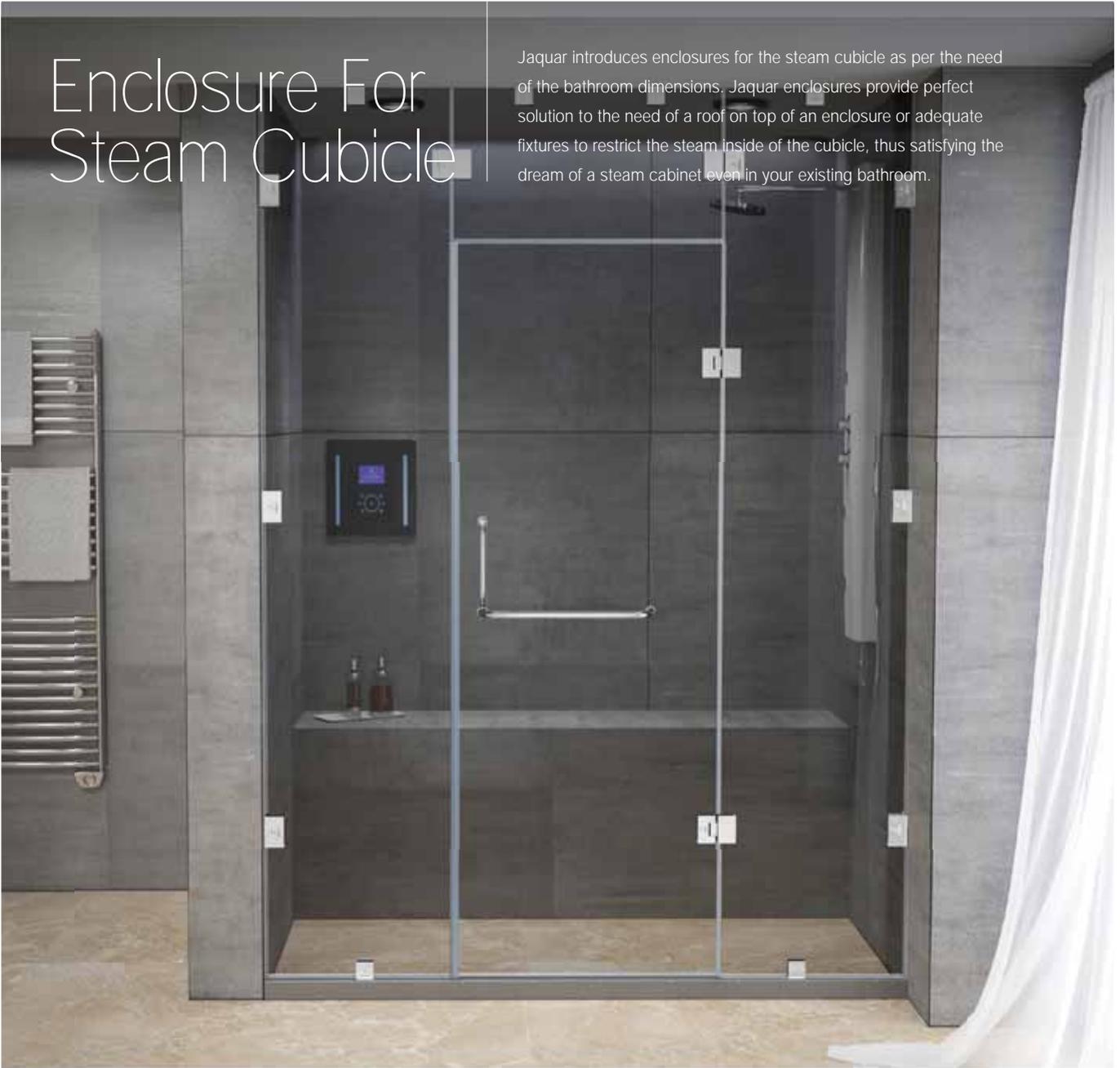
**H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,700**

**JSE-CHR-110US450X**

**H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,200**

# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



## Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



### Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 42,000

#### JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000

#### JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 55,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 50,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,000



### Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

#### Specifications

Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 58,000

#### JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,000

#### JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21

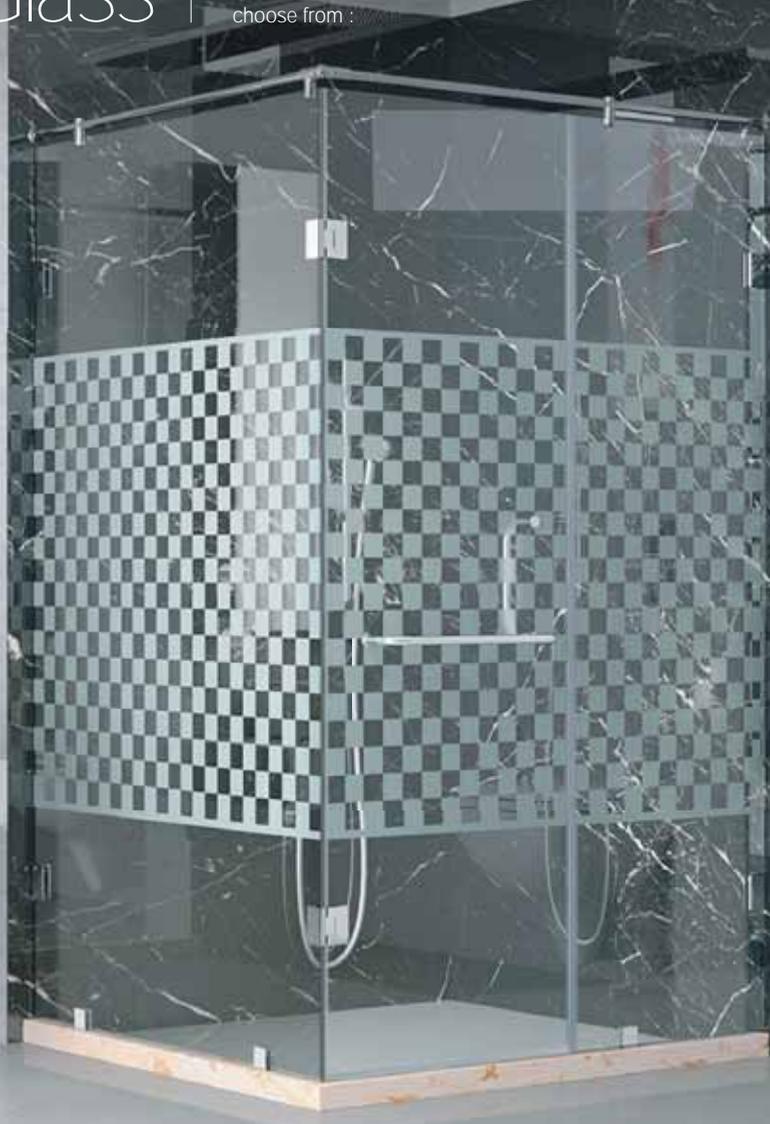
H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 65,000

#### JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21

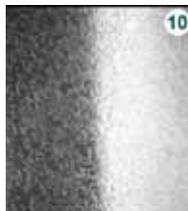
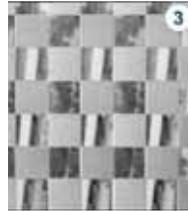
H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 72,000

# Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



## Textured & Frosted Glass



### Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

### Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

### Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

# Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



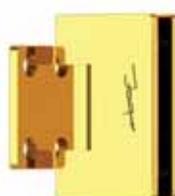
Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper

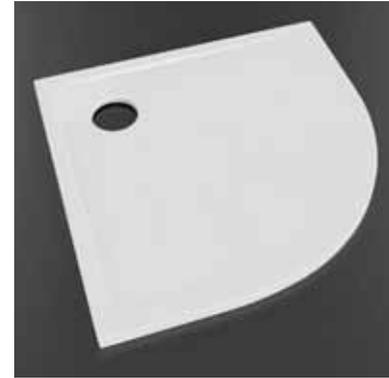
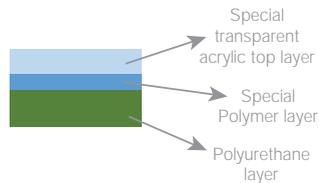
## Shower Tray



### Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



### Quadrant Models

#### JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm  
Quadrant

**Rs. 10,000**

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm  
Quadrant

**Rs. 11,000**

### JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm  
Quadrant

**Rs. 14,000**



### Square Models

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

**Rs. 10,000**

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

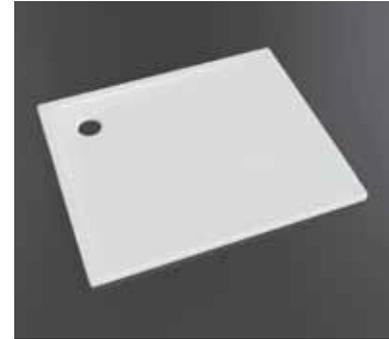
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm  
Square

**Rs. 11,000**

### JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm  
Square

**Rs. 14,000**



### Rectangular Models

#### JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm  
Rectangle

**Rs. 12,500**

## Artificial Ledges



### Beige

ESA-BGE-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,800
ESA-BGE-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-BGE-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800
ESA-BGE-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800



### Dark Grey Mesh

ESA-DGM-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,800
ESA-DGM-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-DGM-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800
ESA-DGM-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800



### Galaxy Black

ESA-GBL-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GBL-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300
ESA-GBL-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300



### Grey Mesh

ESA-GMS-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,800
ESA-GMS-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-GMS-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,800
ESA-GMS-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800
ESA-GMS-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800



### White

ESA-WHT-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
ESA-WHT-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,700
ESA-WHT-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,700

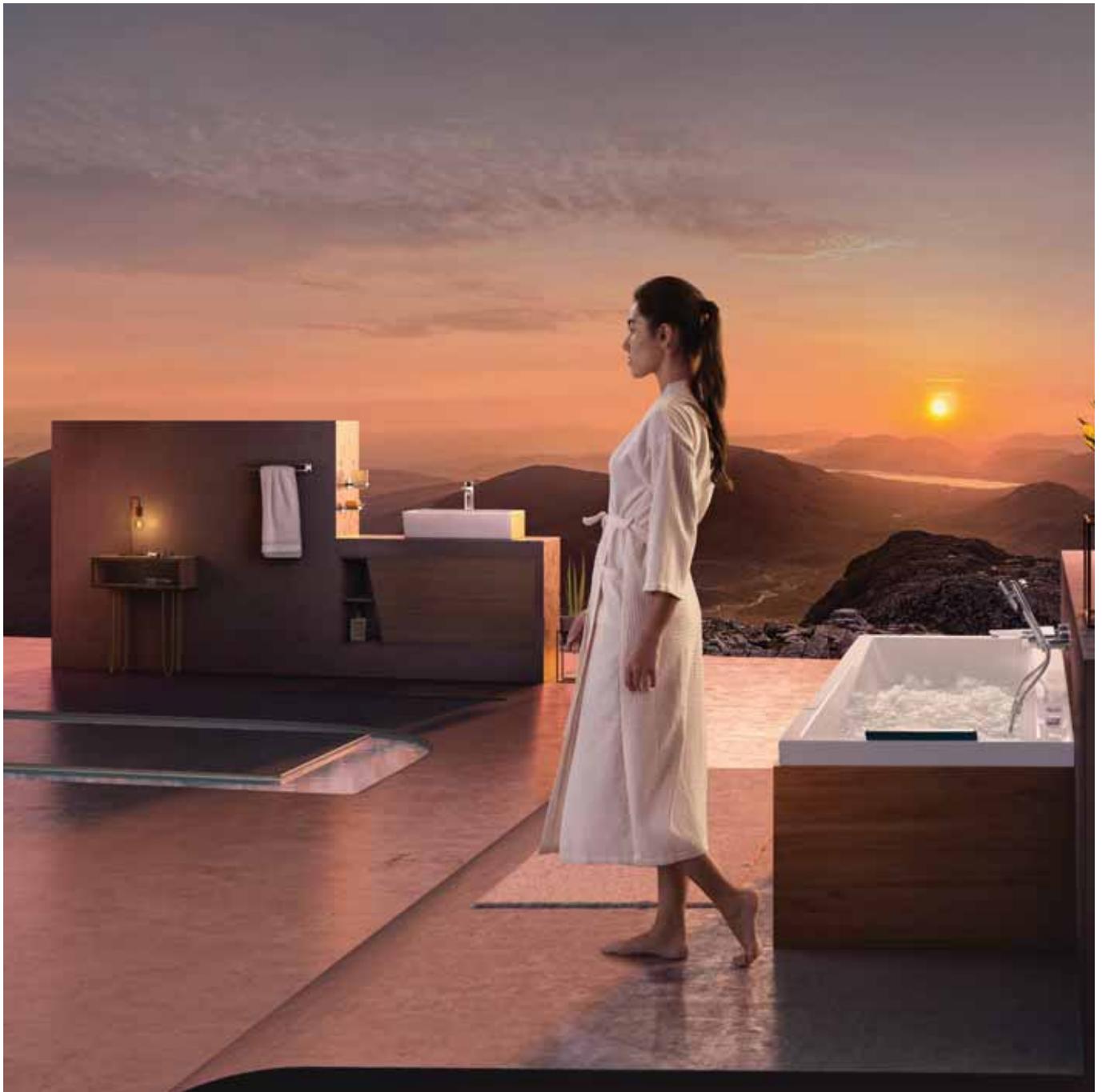


### Delta

#### (Galaxy Black)

ESA-GBL-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,150
ESA-GBL-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,200
ESA-GBL-LDGD1012	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,400
(White)		
ESA-WHT-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,650
ESA-WHT-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,900
ESA-WHT-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,900
(Beige)		
ESA-BGE-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,500
ESA-BGE-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,750
ESA-BGE-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,800

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust  
 Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
 Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years



# Flushing Systems





# Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

## Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



## Features

### Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

### Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

### Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

### Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

### Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

# CISTERNS

## External



### WHC-WHT-184NL

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,425



### WHC-WHT-184NBT

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,425



### WHC-WHT-184AN

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)

Rs. 1,650



### WHC-WHT-184NT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,350



### WHC-WHT-184NBT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,350

## Concealed

### JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,150

Also Available

### JSA-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,600

### JSA-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 4,950



### JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 7,950

Also Available

### JSA-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 7,400



**JCS-WHT-2400FS**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,050**

Also Available

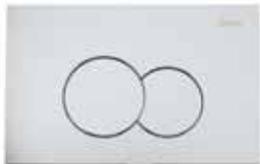
**JSA-WHT-2400WP**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

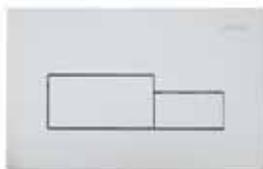
**Rs. 9,500**

---

# FLUSH PLATES



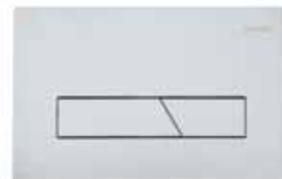
**JCP-CHR-152415**  
Control Plate Opal  
Rs. 1400



**JCP-CHR-392415**  
Control Plate Aria  
Rs. 1400



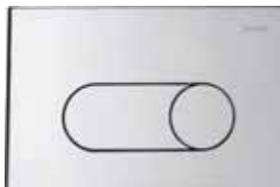
**JCP-CHR-352415**  
Control Plate Kubix  
Rs. 1500



**JCP-CHR-292415**  
Control Plate Fusion  
Rs. 1400



**JCP-CHR-372415**  
Control Plate D'arc  
Rs. 1500



**JCP-CHR-102415**  
Control Plate Ornamix Prime  
Rs. 1575



**JCP-CHR-812415**  
Control Plate Vignette Prime  
Rs. 1525



**JCP-CHR-852415**  
Control Plate Alive  
Rs. 1500



# Washroom Accessories





# Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

## Quick Guide



LOW TRAFFIC



MEDIUM TRAFFIC



HIGH TRAFFIC



ELECTRICAL PROTECTION



LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION  
Eco-efficient hand dryer



VALUE FOR MONEY



VANDAL-PROOF



LOCK WITH KEY



NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED



BIOCOTE



ADA STANDARD



UNE STANDARD



UNITS PER BOX

# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

## Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus



**HDR-WHT-M14A**  
material: ABS  
finish: white  
Rs. 64,700



## Hand Dryer - Speedflow



**HDR-SAP-M06ACS**  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 28,900



## Hand Dryer - Optima



**HDR-SAP-M99ACS**  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 19,300



## Hand Dryer - Smartflow



**HDR-WHT-M04A**  
material: ABS  
finish: white  
Rs. 7,800



## Soap Dispenser - Push Button



**SDR-WHT-DJ0010F**  
capacity: 0.8L  
material: ABS  
finish: white/smoked  
Rs. 1,400



## Soap Dispenser - Automatic



**SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS**  
capacity: 0.8L  
material: aluminium/ABS  
finish: chrome/black  
Rs. 8,500



## Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



**PTD-SAP-DT0106CS**  
capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 6,750



# ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

## Stainless Steel



**WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**  
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin  
Rs. 7,250



**WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**  
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin  
Rs. 7,750



**WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**  
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin  
Rs. 12,750



**WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**  
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin  
Rs. 12,750

## White Epoxy



**WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin  
Rs. 17,000



**WAC-WHT-BR0600**  
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White  
Rs. 4,250



**WAC-WHT-BR0750**  
Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White  
Rs. 4,250



**WAC-WHT-BAI090**  
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White  
Rs. 6,900



**WAC-WHT-BAD090**  
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White  
Rs. 6,900



**WAC-WHT-BG0800**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White  
Rs. 9,900

## JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

### ORIENTATION CENTRES:

**AHMEDABAD:** Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.  
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

**BANGALORE:** No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.  
Fax: 22862518.  
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

**BHOPAL:** Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.  
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

**BHUBANESWAR:** Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.  
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

**CHANDIGARH:** SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022.  
Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

**CHENNAI:** Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.  
Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

### AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259  
ALIGARH: 8929345121  
AKOLA: 9823352288  
AMRITSAR: 9815379722  
AURANGABAD: 8308838837  
BARODA: 9825036745  
BAREILLY: 7570001146  
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690  
BILASPUR: 9779063131  
CALICUT: 9895006320  
COIMBATORE: 9884874121  
DEHRADUN: 9837145508  
DHANBAD: 9234682208  
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131  
FARIDABAD: 7290003387  
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

**COCHIN:** No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88.  
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

**GUWAHATI:** "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022  
Email: guwahati@jaquar.com

**HYDERABAD:** Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.  
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

**INDORE:** 304 - 307, Darshan Mall, 15/2, Race Course Road, Above HSBC Bank, Indore.  
E-mail: indore@jaquar.com

**JAIPUR:** Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.  
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

**JAMMU:** C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAI Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.  
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

**KOLKATA:** 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.  
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

**LUCKNOW:** Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.  
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

**LUDHIANA:** 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.  
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

**MUMBAI:** 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.  
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

**NAGPUR:** Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022  
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

**NEW DELHI:** D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.  
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

**PUNE:** DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921.  
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

**RAIPUR:** M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

**SILIGURI:** 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.  
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

**SURAT:** 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.  
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466  
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440  
NOIDA: 9953070353  
PATNA: 7260816551  
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014  
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743  
RANCHI: 9709122225  
ROHTAK: 9779248104  
SHIMLA: 9779238123  
SOLAPUR: 9881066275  
UDAIPUR: 9829026309  
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190  
UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558  
VARANASI: 9935166968, 7570003576  
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044



Orientation Centre - 33002233\*

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

\* Add nearest Orientation Centre city code before the number.

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.



**Jaquar**  
LIGHTING

# Complete LED Lighting Solutions

DECORATIVE | COMMERCIAL | OUTDOOR | HOME



Follow us on:   

[jaquarlighting.com](http://jaquarlighting.com)